<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SU_ID</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERXY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOM</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGVER18</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIPTOEND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEXLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARD</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHSTRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRECONSENT</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSENT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACONFIRM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPAC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTRACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAID</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFARE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPACY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTHEALY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITYY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIMY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUGY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUCY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTRACEY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMSY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAIDY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFAREY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATROAD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATMASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATPARK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCHLD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENRGY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAYER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPOLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FECHLD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPRESCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEOVRWRK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEJOB1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEJOB2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEJOB3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCAFFM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEHIRE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCAFFW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG16: Long</td>
<td>[1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG16SPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STSAME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITYSAME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMDIF16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDIFSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCPA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINPA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDPA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATPA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PADIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PADEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKGRW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDOWED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLOQY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethtext</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSING</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC0</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLFFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKGOVTE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCALNUM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKWRK</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 52]</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTFULL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBFIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSTA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ................................................................................................................................. 82
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ................................................................................................................................. 83
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 83
OCCSP: Text ................................................................................................................................................... 83
MAINSPI: Text ................................................................................................................................................ 84
INDSPI: Text .................................................................................................................................................. 84
WHATSPI: Text .............................................................................................................................................. 84
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 84
SPWRKSLF1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................ 85
SPWRKSLF2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................ 85
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 85
UNION: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 85
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 86
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 86
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 86
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 86
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 87
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 87
CLASS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 87
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................ 88
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 88
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 88
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 88
YOUSUP: Long [0 .. 99] .................................................................................................................................. 89
SPWKSUP: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 89
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 89
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 89
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 90
CONFED: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 90
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 90
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 91
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 91
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................... 91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONJUDGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLEGIS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONARMY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFINAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQWLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLVIEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLHITOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLABUSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLMURDR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLESCAP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLATTAK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL5</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDIDEL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILLOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANKING</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETDIE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMARSX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEENSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMOVIE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORNLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCOMMUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCFREND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCBAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVHOURS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 24]</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPFUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPMAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPCOHAB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISP1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISP2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS2SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACLIVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACDIF2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 109
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 110
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 110
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 110
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 111
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 111
WLTHWHT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 111
WLTHBLK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 112
WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 112
WORKWHT: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 112
WORKBLK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 113
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 113
INTLWHT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 114
INTBLK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 114
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 115
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 115
MARWHT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 115
MARBLK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 116
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 116
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 116
LETIN1A: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 116
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 117
AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97] ............................................................... 117
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 117
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 117
PRTYSPEC: Text ................................................................. 118
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 118
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 118
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 118
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 119
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 119
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 120
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGEDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLNME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR12SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF12WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF16WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHRH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 130
OTHSPEC: Text ............................................................................................................................. 132
JEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 132
JEWSP: Text ..................................................................................................................................... 132
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 133
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 133
RG16SPEC: Text ............................................................................................................................... 134
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 134
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 134
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 134
PROTSPC2: Text ................................................................................................................................. 135
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 135
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 136
OTH16SPC: Text ................................................................................................................................. 137
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 137
JEW16SP: Text .................................................................................................................................. 138
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 138
SPREL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 138
SPRELSPC: Text ................................................................................................................................. 139
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 139
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 139
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 139
PROTSPC3: Text ................................................................................................................................. 140
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 140
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 141
SPOTHER: Text ................................................................................................................................. 142
SPJEW: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 142
SPJEWSP: Text ................................................................................................................................. 143
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 143
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 143
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 143
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 144
GOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELPERSON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRTPERSON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELACTIVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVESOUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANOUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCITIZN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUCITIZN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARSUSA</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNTHSUSA</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 11]</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGCHK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNRELAT1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNRELAT2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 20]</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNRS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 20]</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINCOME1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINCOME16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWELOWN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWNSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWELOWN16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWN16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRTHMO</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 12]</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRTHDY</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 31]</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRTHYR</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2000]</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETRLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETYRS1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBMOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMAILHR</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMAILMIN</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 999]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USEWWW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWWHR</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWWMIN</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 999]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDA</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTINTL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTFARM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTECON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTTECH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSPACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTENVIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSFROM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIFROM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEKSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEKOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS1OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS2OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS3OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISNHIST</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISZOO</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95] .............................................................. 164
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 164
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 165
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 165
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 165
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 165
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 166
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 166
ASTROLY: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 166
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 166
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 167
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 167
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 167
NUKEGEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 168
GENEGEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 168
TEMPGEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 168
CHEMGEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 168
INDUSGEN: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 169
WATERGEN: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 169
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 169
NANOBENE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 170
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 170
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 170
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 170
SCIADD2: Text .............................................................. 171
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 171
EXPTTEXT: Text .............................................................. 171
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 171
EXPADD2: Text .............................................................. 172
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 172
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 172
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIOACT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYORGRRL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASERS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRUSES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBANG2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBANG1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDRIFT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVOLVED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVOLVED2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHSUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLARREV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLDEG1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLDEGSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJORCOL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSCINM</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99]</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSMATH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSMATHSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSBIO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCHEM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSPHYS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPUNHAP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMARSEX1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMOSEX1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABPOORW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUBBYWRK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCONG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONBIZ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCHURH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCOURT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSC HLS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 182
CLERG VTE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 182
TRUST SCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 183
RELIG CON: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 183
RELIG INT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 183
CHUR HPOW: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 184
RELMARRY: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 184
RELEX T1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 184
RELEX T3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 184
GOD1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 185
GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 185
AFTERLIFE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 186
HEAVEN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 186
HELL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 186
MIRACLES: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 186
ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 187
THEISM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 187
FATALISM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 187
GODMEANS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 188
NIHILISM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 188
EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 188
MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 189
REL GENEQ: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 189
MAREL KID: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 189
MARLK DSP: Text ............................................................................................................................... 190
MA DEN KID: Text ............................................................................................................................ 190
PARELKID: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 190
PARLK DSP: Text ............................................................................................................................... 190
PADEN KID: Text ............................................................................................................................. 191
RELIGK ID: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 191
RELIK DSP: Text ............................................................................................................................... 191
DEN KID: Text .................................................................................................................................. 191
ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 191
ATTENPA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 192
ATTEND12: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 192
PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 192
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 193
RELSCRPT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 193
RELOBJCT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 193
VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 194
FEELREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 194
RELSRPT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 194
MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 195
COMFORT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 195
RELGENBAR: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 195
GOVVSREL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 196
DIFREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 196
RELPAST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 196
RELRLVNT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
CHRISTNS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
MUSLIMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 197
HINDUS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 198
BUDDHSTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 198
JEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 198
ATHEISTS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 199
HEALTHISSP_D: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 199
KNWBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 200
KNWEXEC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 201
KNWCLNR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 201
KNWCUTTR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 201
KNWHRMAN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
KNWLAWYR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
KNWMCHNC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
KNWNURSE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 203
KNWCOP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 203
KNWTCHER: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 203
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 203
SMALLGAP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 204
GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 204
GOVLAZY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 204
PRVDHLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 205
PRVDOLD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 205
PARTLSC: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 205
PARTPART: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 206
PARTVOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 206
POLEFF11: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
HLPHOME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
HLPSICK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 207
HLPDOWN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 208
HLPADVCE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 208
HLPSOCOC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 209
HLPLOAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 209
HLPJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 209
HLPPAPER: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 210
HLPRESDE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 210
HPSICKR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 211
LONELY1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 211
LONELY2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 211
LONELY3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 211
BEFAIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
CANTRUST: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 212
TRCOURTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 212
TRBIGBUS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 213
KIDSPAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 213
FIRSTYOU: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 214
HELPFRDS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 214
FAMPRESS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 214
DEMANDS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 215
UPSET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 215
DINEFRDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 215
NEWFRDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 216
CONWKDAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 216
CONF2F: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 216
CNTCTPAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 217
CNTCTSIB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 217
CNTCTKID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 218
CNTCTFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 218
CNTCTFRD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 219
INTCNTCT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 219
HEALTHISSP_E: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 219
UNHAPPY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 220
PILINGUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 220
MYGOALS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 221
SATLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 221
ENDSMEET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 221
NUMLANGS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 222
F_INTRO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 222
CONGNAME: Text .................................................................................. 223
CONGADDY: Text ................................................................................. 223
CONGADDY2: Text ............................................................................. 223
CONGCITY: Text .................................................................................. 223
CONGSTAE: Text .................................................................................. 223
CONGZIP: Text ................................................................................... 223
CONGTELE: Text .................................................................................. 224
CONGWEB: Text .................................................................................. 224
CONGEMAIL: Text ............................................................................. 224
CONGXTRA: Text ................................................................................ 225
CONGLDRH: Text ............................................................................... 225
CONGLDRF: Text ............................................................................... 226
CONGLDRM: Text ............................................................................... 226
CONGLDRL: Text ............................................................................... 226
CONGLDRP: Text ............................................................................... 226
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONGNUM:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAVECNAME:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNOCNAME:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNOCNAMESPEC:</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAVECADD:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNOCADDSPEC:</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALIFE:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHPHYS:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHMNTL:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATSOC:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTSSOC:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSACTS:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMOPROBS:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATIGUE:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEPAIN:</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKFOR1:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWNSTOCK:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKVAL0:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKVL1:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKVL2:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKVL3:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOP:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUYVALUE:</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 100]</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKOPS:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAPAY:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPPERF:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTPERF:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDPERF:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTR2017:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAVAL0:</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAVAL1:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAVAL2:</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAVAL3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAYR</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2018]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL0</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARVAL3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORGEST</td>
<td>Long [0 .. ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMORGRANGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPWAGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUYESOP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPINPUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLMANGD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPTRAIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFPENSNSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEALTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOPNOT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPANY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTYPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARSJB1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARSJB2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYPAID</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIDSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSCHED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOREDAYS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 30]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSTWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNGTIME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWSCHD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKHOME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYWKHME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 246
WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 246
FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 247
USETECHO: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 247
USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................. 247
USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................. 247
USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................. 247
HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24] ................................................................................................................... 248
SECONDWK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 248
SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 248
LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 248
WORKFAST: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 248
WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 249
OVERWORK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 249
KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 249
USESILL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 250
RESPECT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 250
TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 250
SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 251
SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 251
TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 251
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 252
PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 252
PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 252
WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................... 253
TRDUNION: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 253
PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 253
WKDECIDE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 253
TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 254
PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 254
OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 254
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 255
HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................... 255
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WKFREEDM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRINGEOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPCARES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDEMNND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMTEFR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWRKINT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPVTRFAIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBSECOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPHELP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTIME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWRKHLP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRREDPG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRESS12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANVSEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVYLIFT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDMOVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYEFFRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKPRAISE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIREARN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINCBLLS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAIDOFF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBFIND1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRYNEWJB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKAGEISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRACISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSEXISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKHAREX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKHAROTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPPRBLM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERTEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHRITIS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABETES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPRESS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[80 .. 999]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHTFT</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[4 .. 7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHTIN</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 11]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSHLTH</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 30]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNTLHLTH</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 30]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTDAYS</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 30]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRESS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USEDUP</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTWKHARD0</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTWKHARD1</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTWKHARD2</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTWKHARD3</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSWORK</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 30]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKPAIN</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINARMS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURTATWK</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>[0 .. 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATJOB1</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFENOW</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFEIN10</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>(Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSADDR1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSADDR2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSCITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSSTATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSPHON</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSWEB</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSENDMAIL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSNAME1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSADDR11</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSADDR12</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSCITY1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTESTY</td>
<td>Long [1980 .. 2018]</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTEST2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXORNT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXBIRTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXNOW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXNOWOS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDSAQ5</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSWORD_DISP</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSWORD</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFSAQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERIOUSP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARACTR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMBALNCE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYRAISE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRESSES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENETICS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODSWILL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPSDOWNS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKDWN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTLILL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSILL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGLABEL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECTREAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECMONEY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPRVOWN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPRVTRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGNEI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGSOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGFRND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGGRP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGMAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHUNSURE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURTOTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURTSELF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLKFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLKCLRGY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDDOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTLDOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTLOTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHEALER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFHELP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTCMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RXMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTLHOS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOFIRST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSTDOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSTMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSTHOSP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGRSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGROTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHTRTOT2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHNAME1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHNAME2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHNAME3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHNAME4</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHNAME5</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNWMW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTED</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSETO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEETALK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHTREAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYPROBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEVERE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGOTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGSLF: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMMHNNEG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHMHNEG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAGNOSD: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHTREATD: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS3: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS4: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS5: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS6: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSDS7: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABFELEGL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABMELEGL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABMORAL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABSTATE1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABSTATE2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABHELP1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABHELP2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABHELP3: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABHELP4: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABINSUPAY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABMEDGOV1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABMEDGOV2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATNOTICE: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATVIEWS: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATACCESS: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTIME: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSAT: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATRELAX: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATACTIVE: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATMEET: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTIMEOK: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATLACK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMPETS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 20]</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNOPET</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNOPETOS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTYPE</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTYPEOS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETPLAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETCMFRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4TYP</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4TYPOS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4PLY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4CMFRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETB4FAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANSELF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValIntro</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONLOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONLOCO</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONNAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONNMOT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNETYPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGPHONE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWREGPH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELPHONE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCELPH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 321
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 321
PANELIntro: Info....................................................................................... 321
CROSSIntro: Info ...................................................................................... 322
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 322
MAILADDR: Text...................................................................................... 322
MAILAPT: Text......................................................................................... 322
MAILCITY: Text......................................................................................... 323
MAILSTAE: Text ....................................................................................... 323
MAILZIP: Text......................................................................................... 323
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 323
NEWADDR: Text....................................................................................... 323
NEWAPT: Text......................................................................................... 323
NEWCITY: Text......................................................................................... 324
NEWSTAE: Text....................................................................................... 324
NEWZIP: Text......................................................................................... 324
EMAIL: Text........................................................................................... 324
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]....................................................... 324
CONTFNAM: Text.................................................................................... 324
CONTMNAM: Text.................................................................................... 324
CONTLNAM: Text.................................................................................... 325
contnametxt: Info.................................................................................. 325
CONTFNAM: Text.................................................................................... 325
CONTMNAM: Text.................................................................................... 325
CONTLNAM: Text.................................................................................... 325
CONTPHON: Text.................................................................................... 325
CONTADDR: Text.................................................................................... 325
CONTCITY: Text...................................................................................... 326
CONTSTAE: Text...................................................................................... 326
CONTZIP: Text....................................................................................... 326
CNTEMAIL: Text..................................................................................... 326
ADMINCONSENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 326
THANKYOU: Info.................................................................................... 327
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENDQ: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text-Fill Variables</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowPreloads: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>currmotxt: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intmotxt: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SectionHeader: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARDA: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARDBX: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARDBY: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARDDC: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_spfill1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_spfill2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_spfill3: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_spfill4: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fepeolfill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mom: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stepmom: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momspece: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>othfem: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momsub: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dad: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stepdad: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dadspece: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malrel: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dadsub: Info</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dadfill: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momfill: Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occsslffill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mainslffill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indsslffill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whatsslffill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
numempfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 331
wrkslfamfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 332
occspfill1: Info .................................................................................. 332
occspfill2: Info .................................................................................. 332
mainspfill1: Info ................................................................................ 332
mainspfill2: Info ................................................................................ 332
indspfill1: Info .................................................................................. 332
indspfill2: Info .................................................................................. 332
whatspfill1: Info ................................................................................ 332
whatspfill2: Info ................................................................................ 332
spwrkslffill1: Info ............................................................................ 332
spwrkslffill2: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkslf1fill1: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkslf1fill2: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkslf2fill1: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkslf2fill2: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkgvtfill1: Info ............................................................................ 333
spwrkgvtfill2: Info ............................................................................ 333
wksubfill1: Info ................................................................................ 333
wksubfill2: Info ................................................................................ 333
wksupfill1: Info ................................................................................ 333
wksupfill2: Info ................................................................................ 333
huntfill2: Info .................................................................................. 334
huntfill1: Info .................................................................................. 334
hispfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 334
racefill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 334
racefill2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 334
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 334
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 334
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 334
_xmartxt: Info .................................................................................. 335
xmovtxt: Info .................................................................................... 335
taxtxt: Info ........................................................................................ 335
relhhhlldr1: Info
relhhhlldr2: Info
persontxt1: Info
persontxt2: Info
spousetxt1: Info
spousetxt2: Info
heshe: Categorical (Single)
hisher: Categorical (Single)
ShowTIMEA1: Info
ShowTIMEA2: Info
ShowTIMEA3: Info
ShowTIMEA4: Info
ShowTIMEA5: Info
ShowTIMEA6: Info
ShowTIMEA7: Info
ENDB: Info
ENDC: Info
ENDD: Info
ENDE: Info
CONGNAME_DKREF: Info
CONGADDY_DKREF: Info
CONGCITY_DKREF: Info
CONGSTAE_DKREF: Info
CONGZIP_DKREF: Info
CONGTELE_DKREF: Info
CONGWEB_DKREF: Info
CONGEMAIL_DKREF: Info
CONGFIINST: Info
ENDF: Info
ENDG: Info
_hcfill: Categorical (Single)
_hcfill1: Categorical (Single)
_hcfill2: Categorical (Single)
FBPROMPT: Info

UnlikelyError: Info

Functions

Version.Response = 33

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SU_ID:** Text

label_ballot:

**BALLOT:** Text

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1, 2 OR 3)

If NOT(ballot = 1) AND NOT(ballot = 2) AND NOT(ballot = 3) Then
ballot.Errors.AddNew("err","Enter either 1, 2 or 3")
Goto label_ballot
End If

label_verxy:

**VERXY:** Text

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY.Response = UCase(VERXY)
If NOT(VERXY = "X") AND NOT(VERXY = "Y") Then
VERXY.Errors.AddNew("err","Enter either X or Y")
Goto label_verxy
End If
SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"
PANEL.Response = 2

label_random:

**RANDOM:** Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

If NOT(random = "1") AND NOT(random = "2") Then
random$errors.AddNew("err","Enter either 1 or 2")
Goto label_random
End If

**VIGVER18:** Text

ENTER 1 - 90
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

facebooklink="http://gssfacebook-dev.norc.org"
Else
SU_ID.Response = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT.Response = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
VERXY.Response = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"
PANEL.Response = "2"
ADDRESS.Response = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
APRTMNT.Response = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
CITY.Response = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
STATE.Response = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
ZIP.Response = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
RANDOM.Response = GetPreloadVar("select RANDOM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
VIGVER18.Response = GetPreloadVar("select VIGVER18 from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest Or IOM.ProjectName = "TGSS2018" Then

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP?

Categories:

{NO} NO, CONTINUE
{YES} YES, SKIP TO END
{SECK} YES, SKIP TO SECTION K

If SKIPTOEND = {yes} Then
  Goto LabelTimeQuex
ElseIf SKIPTOEND = {SECK} Then
  Goto SectionK
End If
End If

If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If

If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1.Response = {do_exper}
  happytxt2.Response = {do_exper}
  abtxt.Response = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1.Response = {no_exper}
  happytxt2.Response = {no_exper}
  abtxt.Response = {no_exper}
End If

BEGHOUR.Response = Hour(Now())

BEGMIN.Response = Minute(Now())
CURRMO.Response = Month(Now())

CURRDY.Response = Day(Now())

CURRYR.Response = Year(Now())

currmotxt.Response = {January}

currmotxt.Response = {February}

currmotxt.Response = {March}

currmotxt.Response = {April}

currmotxt.Response = {May}

currmotxt.Response = {June}

currmotxt.Response = {July}

currmotxt.Response = {August}

currmotxt.Response = {September}

currmotxt.Response = {October}

currmotxt.Response = {November}
currmotxt.Response = {December}

If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse <> "" Then
    BREAKOFF.Response = BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

BTIMEA.Response = SetTime(BTIMEA)

BTIMEA_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

- (english) English
- (spanish) Spanish

If QUEXLANG = (spanish) Then
    IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

If IOM.Info.IsTest Or IOM.ProjectName = "TGSS2018" Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

- (A) Section A
- (B) Section B - Science
- (C) Section C - Everyday Discrimination
- (D) Section D - ISSP Religion
- (E) Section E - ISSP Social Networks
- (F) Section F - Congregations
- (G) Section G - Healthy People
- (H) Section H - Shared Capitalism
If SkipSection = \{A\} Then
Goto LabelSectionA
ElseIf SkipSection = \{B\} Then
Goto LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = \{C\} Then
Goto LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = \{D\} Then
Goto LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = \{E\} Then
Goto LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = \{F\} Then
Goto LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = \{G\} Then
Goto LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = \{H\} Then
Goto LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = \{I\} Then
Goto LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = \{J\} Then
Goto LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = \{K\} Then
Goto LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = \{L\} Then
Goto LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = \{M\} Then
Goto LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = \{N\} Then
Goto LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = \{O\} Then
Goto LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = \{P\} Then
Goto LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = \{Q\} Then
Goto LabelSectionQ
End If
End If

LabelSectionA:
If ballot = 1 Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urtext"]=HANDCARDA.Label
ElseIf ballot = 2 and verxy = "X" Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urtext"]=HANDCARDBX.Label
ElseIf ballot = 2 and verxy = "Y" Then
HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

IF PHONE INTERVIEW: ASK R IF S/HE HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. IF R HAS INTERNET ACCESS, ASK R TO GO TO THE URL BELOW TO VIEW HANDCARDS ONLINE. IF R TAKES AN EXTENSIVE AMOUNT OF TIME TO GO TO THIS URL, CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW USING STANDARD PROTOCOL FOR READING RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

URL: {urltext}
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If VERXY = "Y" Then
BTIME_HLTHSTRT.Response = SetTime(BTIME_HLTHSTRT)
BTIME_HLTHSTRT_D.Response = Now()

HLTHSTRT: Categorical (Single)
WOULD YOU SAY THE RESPONDENT'S HEALTH, IN GENERAL, IS EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?

Categories:
{excelent} EXCELLENT
{good} GOOD
{fair} FAIR
{poor} POOR

ETIME_HLTHSTRT.Response = SetTime(ETIME_HLTHSTRT)
ETIME_HLTHSTRT_D.Response = Now()
End If

PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for
participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations, including my impressions of how the interview went and where it took place, how long the interview took, and who else was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. You may also be contacted in 2020 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

However, participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey.

Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

We have received a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant's threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotline at 1-888-837-8988.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:

(yes) R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
Goto LabelACONFIRM
End If

If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

**Categories:**

- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

**Categories:**

- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)
I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelBallotB:
If BALLOT = 2 Then

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

- agree
- disagree
- not_sure
- dontknow
- refused

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

- strongly_agree
- agree
- disagree
- strongly_disagree
- dontknow
- refused

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

- strongly_agree
- agree
- disagree
- strongly_disagree
- dontknow
- refused

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.
MEOV: Categorical (Single)

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?
ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJ OB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won’t get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won’t get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?
AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{1_in_open_country_b ut_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_ a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_o ver_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

ENTER CODE:

If REG16.Response.Coded Then Goto LabelFamily16_2
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

Goto LabelFamily16_2
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then Goto LabelFamily16_2

CI TYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LabelFamily16_2:

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{father_no_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{mother_no_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

OTHER (SPECIFY)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then Goto LabelOCCPA_2

ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

OTHER (SPECIFY)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

If FAMDI16 = {other_specify} Then

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2:

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_or_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

momfill.Response = mom.label

Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then

momfill.Response = stepmom.label

Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then

...
momfill.Response = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill.Response = momsub.label
Else
momfill.Response = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno
_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
dadfill.Response = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill.Response = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
dadfill.Response = malel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill.Response = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill.Response = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({matherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
) Then
Goto LabelMAGRADE_2

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?

Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for?

CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, don'tknow}) Then

PADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI**: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?

**CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED**

**Categories:**
- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then Goto LabelTimeA1_2

**MAGRADE**: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for?

**CODE EXACT GRADE.**

**Categories:**
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {_1st_grade} 1st grade
- {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {_4th_grade} 4th grade
- {_5th_grade} 5th grade
- {_6th_grade} 6th grade
- {_7th_grade} 7th grade
- {_8th_grade} 8th grade
- {_9th_grade} 9th grade
- {_10th_grade} 10th grade
- {_11th_grade} 11th grade
- {_12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college}  Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}  Bachelor’s
{graduate}  Graduate
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

**Categories:**
- {married}: Married
- {widowed}: Widowed
- {divorced}: Divorced
- {separated}: Separated
- {never_married}: Never married
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**MARTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

THIS IS A...

**Categories:**
- {marhetero}: MARRIAGE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN
- {marhomo}: SAME-GENder MARRIAGE, A MAN MARRIED TO A MAN OR A WOMAN MARRIED TO A WOMAN
- {mardk}: NOT SURE

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**
- {yes}: Yes
- {no}: No
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Sepa rated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**
- {yes}: Yes
- {no}: No
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

End If

If VERXY = "Y" And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you?

CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

\{marliv\}  1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
\{posslq\}  2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
\{noliv\}  3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
\{nopart\}  4. I don't have a steady partner.
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

Else

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you?

CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

\{marliv\}  1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
\{posslq\}  2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
\{noliv\}  3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
\{nopart\}  4. I don't have a steady partner.
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And MARITAL <> \{married\} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny\{\{marliv,posslq\}\} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny\{\{marliv,posslq\}\}) Then
  _spfill1.Response = \{partner\}
Else
  If SEX = \{female\} And MARTYPE = \{marhetero\} Then
    _spfill1.Response = \{husband\}
  ElseIf SEX = \{male\} And MARTYPE = \{marhetero\} Then
    _spfill1.Response = \{wife\}
  ElseIf SEX = \{male\} And MARTYPE = \{marhomo\} Then
    _spfill1.Response = \{spouse\}
  ElseIf SEX = \{female\} And MARTYPE = \{marhomo\} Then
    _spfill1.Response = \{spouse\}
  Else
    _spfill1.Response = \{spouse\}
  End If
End If
End If
If SEX = \{female\} And MARTYPE = \{marhetero\} Then
  _spfill2.Response = \{he\}
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {he}
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
Else
_spfill2.Response = {heorshe}
_spfill3.Response = {hisorher}
_spfill4.Response = {himorher}
End If
LabelETHpage_2:
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
Else
End If

Begin Page - EthPage

ethtext: Info
From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
```
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {don't know} + {refused} + {can't decide on one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

- {_1} Africa
- {_2} Austria
- {_3} Canada (French)
- {_4} Canada (Other)
- {_5} China
- {_6} Czechoslovakia
- {_7} Denmark
- {_8} England and Wales
- {_9} Finland
- {_10} France
- {_11} Germany
- {_12} Greece
- {_13} Hungary
- {_14} Ireland
- {_15} Italy
- {_16} Japan
- {_17} Mexico
- {_18} Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
- {_19} Norway
- {_20} Philippines
- {_21} Poland
- {_22} Puerto Rico
- {_23} Russia (USSR)
- {_24} Scotland
- {_25} Spain
- {_26} Sweden
- {_27} Switzerland
- {_30} American Indian
- {_31} India
- {_32} Portugal
- {_33} Lithuania
- {_34} Yugoslavia
- {_35} Romania
- {_36} Belgium
- {_49} {response to ETHSPEC0}
- {_50} {response to ETHSPEC1}
- {_51} {response to ETHSPEC2}
- {_52} {response to ETHSPEC3}
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
- Working full time
- Working part time
- With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- Retired
- In school
- Keeping house
- Other (specify)
- Don't know
- Refused

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

occslffill.Response = {_1}
mainslffill.Response = {_1}
indslffill.Response = {_1}
whatslffill.Response = {_1}
wrkslffill.Response = {_1}
selfemsfill.Response = {_1}
numempsfill.Response = {_1}
wksub.Label.INSERTS["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.INSERTS["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere.Response = {are}
wrkslfamfill.Response = {_1}
Else
occslffill.Response = {_2}
mainslffill.Response = {_2}
indslffill.Response = {_2}
whatslffill.Response = {_2}
wrkslffill.Response = {_2}
selfemsfill.Response = {_2}
numempsfill.Response = {_2}
wksub.Label.INSERTS["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.INSERTS["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere.Response = {were}
wrkslfamfill.Response = {_2}
End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then Goto LabelLOCALNUM_2

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**
{response to mainslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

WRKSLFFAM: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffamfill} you work in your own family business or farm?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKGOWT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label LOCALNUM_2:
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. More than 2,000
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2017 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2017, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
{very_easy} Very easy
{somewhat_easy} Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all} Not easy at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1. Working full time
{working_part_time} 2. Working part time
{not_at_work} 3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5. Retired
{in_school} 6. In school
{keeping_house} 7. Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelWKSUBL2
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
SPWRKSLF1.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf1fill"] = spwrkslf1fill1.Label
SPWRKSLF2.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf2fill"] = spwrkslf2fill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
SPWRKSLF1.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf1fill"] = spwrkslf1fill2.Label
SPWRKSLF2.Label.Inserts["spwrkslf2fill"] = spwrkslf2fill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAJ NSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslf}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then
SPWRKSLF1: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslf1fill}

Categories:

- {yesemployees} Yes, employees
- {NoNoemployees} No, no employees
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPWRKSLF2: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslf2fill}

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
- pretty_well_satisfied: Pretty well satisfied
- more_or_less_satisfied: More or less satisfied
- not_satisfied_at_all: Not satisfied at all
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- getting_better: Getting better
- getting_worse: Getting worse
- stayed_the_same: Stayed the same
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

(PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- far_below_average: Far below average
- below_average: Below average
- average: Average
- above_average: Above average
- far_above_average: Far above average
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?
Categories:

- **much_better**
- **somewhat_better**
- **about_the_same**
- **somewhat_worse**
- **much_worse**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

- **much_better**
- **somewhat_better**
- **about_the_same**
- **somewhat_worse**
- **much_worse**
- **no_children_volunteered**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

> The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

- **1. Strongly agree**
- **2. Agree**
- **3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- **4. Disagree**
- **5. Strongly disagree**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

**CLASS: Categorical (Single)**

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

- **lower_class**
- **working_class**
- **middle_class**
- **upper_class**
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If
If WKSUP = {yes} and WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

YOUSUP: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you supervise directly?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE:

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA2.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA2.Response = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SPWKSUP: Categorical (Single)
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

   Major companies

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

**Categories:**
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

**Categories:**
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**CONFED: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Organized labor

Categories:
\{1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
\{1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
\{1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress
CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFI NAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

**Categories:**
- **Easier**
- **More difficult**
- **STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)**
- **DON’T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**
- **1** Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**
- **5**
- **6**
- **7** Government should not concern itself with income differences
- **DON’T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I’m going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**
- **1. Extremely liberal**
- **2. Liberal**
- **3. Slightly liberal**
- **4. Moderate, middle of the road**
- **5. Slightly conservative**
- **6. Conservative**
- **7. Extremely conservative**
- **DON’T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
- too_harshly: Too harshly
- not_harshly_enough: Not harshly enough
- about_right_volunteered: ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
- most_people_can_be_trusted: Most people can be trusted
- can't_be_too_careful: Can't be too careful
- other_depends: OTHER, DEPENDS
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- not_sure: NOT SURE
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- not_sure: NOT SURE
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny(\{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5\}) Then
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. To obey.
\{_2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{_3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{_4\} 4. To work hard.
\{_5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny(\{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5\}) Then
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. To obey.
\{_2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{_3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{_4\} 4. To work hard.
\{_5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny(\{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5\}) Then
Else
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes fourth?

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. To obey.
\{_2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDI DEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PI LLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}            Agree
{disagree}         Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

LETDE1: Categorical (Single)
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes}              Yes
{no}               No
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes}              Yes
{no}               No
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes}              Yes
{no}               No
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There’s been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
XMOVIEW: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws?

READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
- {_1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
- {_2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
- {_3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
- {_1} 1. Almost every day
- {_2} 2. Once or twice a week
- {_3} 3. Several times a month
- {_4} 4. About once a month
- {_5} 5. Several times a year
- {_6} 6. About once a year
- {_7} 7. Never
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper—every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
{every_day} Every day
{a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week
{once_a_week} Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week} Less than once a week
{never} Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Elseif Marital <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill.Response = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill.Response = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?
Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{ _1_mexican_mexican_ 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
  american_chicanochica
  na}                      
{ _2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{ _3_cuban}       3. Cuban
{ _4_other}      4. Other
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If HISP2 ≠ { _4_other} Then

HISP2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
{ _1} 1. White
{ _2} 2. Black or African American
{ _3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{ _4} 4. Asian Indian
{ _5} 5. Chinese
{ _6} 6. Filipino
{ _7} 7. Japanese
{ _8} 8. Korean
{ _9} 9. Vietnamese
{ _10} 10. Other Asian
{ _11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{ _12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{ _13} 13. samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

AMI NSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASI ASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then Goto LabelTIMEA3_2
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then Goto LabelTIMEA3_2
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMI NSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASI ASPC2: Text
Please name.

If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then Goto LabelTIMEA3_2

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)
THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

NO MORE MENTIONED
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = 1 Then

AMI NSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = 10 Then

ASI ASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = 14 Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = 15 Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
LabelTIMEA3_2:
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA3.Response = Now()
Else
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
racefill.Response = {whites}
racefill2.Response = {white}
Else
racefill.Response = {blacks}
racefill2.Response = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are...

Mainly due to discrimination?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)
Do you think these differences are...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

**Categories:**
- {1} 1. Agree strongly
- {2} 2. Agree somewhat
- {3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {4} 4. Disagree somewhat
- {5} 5. Disagree strongly
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**WLTHWHHT: Categorical (Single)**

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**
- {1} 1 rich
- {2} 2
- {3} 3
- {4} 4
- {5} 5
- {6} 6
- {7} 7 poor
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
WLTHBLK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{__1__rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanic Americans/Latinos?

Categories:

{__1__rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WORKWHT: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.
(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{ hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2}
{3}
{4}
{5}
{6}
{ lazy} 7 Lazy
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLK: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{ hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2}
{3}
{4}
{5}
{6}
{ lazy} 7 Lazy
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanic Americans/Latinos?
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Intelligent
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

Blacks?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Intelligent
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanic Americans/Latinos?

Categories:
{1} Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening?

Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETTIN1A: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...
Categories:

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little, or
5. Reduced a lot?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican} Republican
If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}? 

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
gendfill.Response = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?
Categories:

\{_1\} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country’s problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\{_1\} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\{_1\} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\{_4\} 4
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{2} 2
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} 4
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?

CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

RDI PLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**DIPGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DIPGED = {other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged, hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill.Response = DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill.Response = {other}
End If
End If

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?
Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?

CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill RESPONSE = RDEGHI

COLNAME: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R: “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.
IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

major.QuestionTemplate="date.htm"

Begin Page - major

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

MAJOR1: Text

MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text

MAJOR 2:

End Page - major

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_2:
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
_{1_year} 1 year
_{2_years} 2 years
_{3_years} 3 years
_{4_years} 4 years
_{5_years} 5 years
_{6_years} 6 years
_{7_years} 7 years
_{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHiil.Response = SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{_01} 01. Top
{_02} 02.
{_03} 03.
VOTE12: Categorical (Single)

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

PRES12: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{romney} Romney
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES12 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR12SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?
VOTE16: Categorical (Single)

In 2016, you remember that Clinton ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Trump for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted} Voted
{didnotvote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{refusetoanswer} REFUSED TO ANSWER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE16 = {voted} Then

PRES16: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Clinton or Trump?

Categories:

{clinton} Clinton
{trump} Trump
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn't_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dkcr} DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES16 = {other_candidateSpecify} Then

PR16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

IF16WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?
RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
- Protestant
- Catholic
- Jewish
- None
- OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then Goto Relig16_2
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
- CHRISTIAN
- EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
- INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM_2
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_2

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_2

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
  Goto LabelTMPDENOM_2
Else
  Goto LabelJEW_2
End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
  (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of
d__america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
  DENOM.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM.Response = {dontknow}
Else
End If

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)
Categories:

{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = 
End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If
LabelJEW_2:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
LabelRELITEN_2:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
Goto LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2:
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow, refused}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
Relig16_2:

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A
CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK,
RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR
NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-
DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian}  CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}  EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}  INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_2
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelAttend_2

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelAttend_2

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{not_sure}  Not Sure
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_2
Else
Goto LabelJEW2_2
End If
LabelTMPDENOM2_2:

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_synod,wisconsin_
evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16.Response = {dontknow}
Else
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)
Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If
LabelJEW2_2:
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If
LabelAttend_2:

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_2

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
SPRRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON- DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_2

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_2

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If PROTCH3.ContainsAny(not_sure) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny(catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow) Then Goto LabelSPJEW_2

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenomination} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}
LabelSPDEN_2:
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other Specify} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other Specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other Specify} Then
SPDEN.Response = {other Specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
SPDEN.Response = {dontknow}
Else
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missour_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill.Response = {_1}
Else
spothfill.Response = {_2}
End If

SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_2:
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJ EW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
If SPJEW = \{other\} Then

**SPJ EWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{undecided\} UNDECIDED
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**PRAY: Categorical (Single)**

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**
\{several_times_a_day\} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
\{once_a_day\} ONCE A DAY
\{several_times_a_week\} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
\{once_a_week\} ONCE A WEEK
\{less_than_once_a_week\} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
\{never\} NEVER
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.
1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word.
3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man.

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false

End If

If BALLOT = 2 and VerXY = "Y" or BALLOT = 3 Then

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

End If

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{attends_10} CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5.Response = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5.Response = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,some Other Male Relative No Female Head,some Other Female Relative No Male Head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:
- {both_born_in_us}
- {mother_yes_father_no}
- {mother_no_father_yes}
- {mother_yes_father_dk}
- {mother_no_father_dk}
- {mother_dk_father_yes}
GRANI: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If GRANI.ContainsAny({no, refused}) Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

- {one}
- {two}
- {three}
- {four}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

   IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS “NATURALIZED,” CODE “A U.S. CITIZEN.”

Categories:

- {_1}  A U.S. Citizen, or
- {_2}  Not a U.S. Citizen?
- {_3}  A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {_4}  BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:

1) Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
2) Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
3) Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
4) NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

LABEL_INUSA_2:

Begin Page - INUSA

How long have you lived in the United States? If less than a year, please specify the time in months. If you have lived in the United States for more than one period during your life, what is the total number of years you have lived in the United States?

YEARSUSA: Long [0 .. 99]
YEARS:

MNTHSUSA: Long [1 .. 11]
IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR

MONTHS:

End Page - INUSA

If INUSA.YEARSUSA.Response.Coded = {NA} and INUSA.MNTHSUSA.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
INUSA.YEARSUSA.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter either YEARS or MONTHS")
Goto LabelEARNRS_2
End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

chkhef IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then Goto LabelEARNRS_2
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

LabelEARNRS_2:

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2017 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME16.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INCOME16.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z,refused}

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2017 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2017?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM16.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z,refused}

RINCOM16: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2017 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
INCOM16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{otherSpecify} Other (SPECIFY)
If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

DWELOWN16: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, did your family own your own home, pay rent, or something else?

IF R LIVED WITH TWO+ FAMILIES, FOR EXAMPLE DIVORCED PARENTS, R SHOULD REFER TO THE FAMILY AND PLACE RESIDED MOST OF THE TIME.

Categories:
{owned_or_was_buying} Owned or was buying
{paid_rent} Paid rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN16 = {other_specify} Then

OWN16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 2000]

YEAR:

If InvalidDateCheck(BRTHMO,BRTHDY,BRTHYR) Then
  BRTHMO.Errors.AddNew("err1","THE DATE YOU ENTERED IS AN INVALID DATE. PLEASE ENTER A VALID DATE.")
  Goto LabelDOB
End If

  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
  AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
End If

If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA6.Response = Now()
Else
End If

LabelPanelHEF:
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA7.Response = Now()
Else
End If
If PANEL = 2 Then

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?  

Categories:  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

*Begin Page - OthLangPage*

What other language(s) do you speak?  

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**

LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**

LANGUAGE 2:

*End Page - OthLangPage*

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:  
{1} {response to OTHLANG1}  
{2} {response to OTHLANG2}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then  
BETRLANG.Response = {1}  
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then  
BETRLANG.Response = {2}  
End If  
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({1,2}) Then  
If BETRLANG = {1} Then  
SPKLNG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKL_LANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

**SPKL_LANG: Categorical (Single)**

How well do you speak that language (\(BETRLANG\))?

*FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE*

**Categories:**

| {very_well} | Very well |
| {well} | Well |
| {not_well} | Not well |
| {poorhardly_at_all} | Poor/Hardly at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If
End If

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VETYRS1 = {yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**

| {lt2yr} | Less than 2 years |
| {_2_4yrs} | 2 - 4 years |
| {mt4yrs} | More than 4 years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2 Then
If BALLOT = 1 Then
Else
End If

End If

If PANEL = 2 And (BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE = {no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE = {yes} Or WEBMOB = {yes} Then
LabelEMAILTM:
EMAILTM.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHRS: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:
If EMAILHR.Response.Coded = {na} and EMAILMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
EMAILHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelEMAILTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM
If COMPUSE = {no} and WEBMOB = {no} Then Goto LabelEndSectA

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelEndSectA

LabelWWWTM:
wwwtim.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

If WWWHR.Response.Coded = {na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
End If

LabelEndSectA:
ETIMEA.Response = SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA.D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeA.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

BTIMEB.Response = SetTime(BTIMEB)

BTIMEB_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "B"

If BALLOT = 1 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "X") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
DONT KNOW
INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- {1} Very interested
- {2} Moderately interested
- {3} Not at all interested
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- {1} Very interested
- {2} Moderately interested
- {3} Not at all interested
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- {1} Very interested
- {2} Moderately interested
- {3} Not at all interested
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- {1} Very interested
- {2} Moderately interested
- {3} Not at all interested
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TIMEB1.Response = SetTime(TIMEB1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD B1]

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

- \{pap\} Newspapers
- \{mag\} Magazines
- \{web\} The Internet
- \{bk\} Books/Other printed material
- \{tv\} TV
- \{rad\} Radio
- \{gov\} Government agencies
- \{fam\} Family
- \{frnds\} Friends/Colleagues
- \{other\} Other
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

[HANDCARD B1]

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

- \{pap\} Newspapers
- \{mag\} Magazines
- \{web\} The Internet
- \{bk\} Books/Other printed material
- \{tv\} TV
- \{rad\} Radio
- \{gov\} Government agencies
- \{fam\} Family
- \{frnds\} Friends/Colleagues
- \{other\} Other
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

- {pap} Newspapers
- {mag} Magazines
- {web} The Internet
- {bk} Books/Other printed material
- {tv} TV
- {rad} Radio
- {gov} Government agencies
- {fam} Family
- {frnds} Friends/Colleagues
- {other} Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:

- {pap} Printed newspapers
- {intpap} Online newspapers
- {other} OTHER SPECIFY
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCI NEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS30S: Text
Please specify where:

End If
End If
TIMEB2.Response = SetTime(TIMEB2)

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.
TIMES:

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{ _1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{ _2_agree} Agree
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree.

Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1 strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Agree
- (3) Disagree
- (4) Strongly disagree
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)**

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Agree
- (3) Disagree
- (4) Strongly disagree
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)**

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
- (1) Strongly agree
- (2) Agree
- (3) Disagree
- (4) Strongly disagree
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

**Categories:**
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
{benefits_greater} Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If BALLOT = 1 Then
NUKEGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B2]

Let's talk about some specific issues that are sometimes in the news. In general, do you think that nuclear power stations are...

Categories:
- {EXTDANGEROUS} 1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
- {VDANGEROUS} 2. Very dangerous
- {SHDANGEROUS} 3. Somewhat dangerous
- {NVDANGEROUS} 4. Not very dangerous, or
- {NOTDANGEROUS} 5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

GENEGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B2]

And do you think that modifying the genes of certain crops is...

Categories:
- {EXTDANGEROUS} 1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
- {VDANGEROUS} 2. Very dangerous
- {SHDANGEROUS} 3. Somewhat dangerous
- {NVDANGEROUS} 4. Not very dangerous, or
- {NOTDANGEROUS} 5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TEMPGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B2]

In general, do you think that a rise in the world's temperature caused by the "greenhouse effect," is...

Categories:
- {EXTDANGEROUS} 1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
- {VDANGEROUS} 2. Very dangerous
- {SHDANGEROUS} 3. Somewhat dangerous
- {NVDANGEROUS} 4. Not very dangerous, or
- {NOTDANGEROUS} 5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CHEMGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B2]

And do you think that pesticides and chemicals used in farming are...

Categories:
**INDUSGEN: Categorical (Single)**

*HANDCARD B2*

In general, do you think that air pollution caused by industry is...

Categories:
- Extremely dangerous for the environment
- Very dangerous
- Somewhat dangerous
- Not very dangerous, or
- Not dangerous at all for the environment?

**WATERGEN: Categorical (Single)**

*HANDCARD B2*

And do you think that pollution of America's rivers, lakes and streams is...

Categories:
- Extremely dangerous for the environment
- Very dangerous
- Somewhat dangerous
- Not very dangerous, or
- Not dangerous at all for the environment?

**NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)**

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:
- Benefits greater
- ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- Harmful results greater

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED
If NANOWILL = {benefits_greater} Then

**NANOBENE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

**Categories:**
- {stgfav_1} Strongly in favor
- {sltfav_2} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf NANOWILL = {harmful_results_greater} Then

**NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

**Categories:**
- {stgfav_1} Strongly in favor
- {sltfav_2} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
TIMEB3.Response = SetTime(TIMEB3)

**SCI STUDY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

**Categories:**
- {clear_understanding} Clear understanding
- {general_sense} General sense
- {little_understanding} Little understanding
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCI STUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelEXPDESIGN

**SCI TEXT: Text**

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**SCI ADD1: Categorical (Single)**
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
LabelEXPDESGN:

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug} All 1000 get the drug
{500_get_the_drug_50} 500 get the drug, 500 don't
0_don't} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)
FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BALLOT = 1 And VERXY = "X" Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf BALLOT = 1 And VERXY = "Y" Then

BIGBANG2: Categorical (Single)
The universe has been expanding ever since it began. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
CONDRI FT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelEVOLVED:
If BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "1" Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "2" Then

EVOLVED2: Categorical (Single)

Elephants, as we know them today, descended from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
- One day
- One month
- One year
- OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
- Associate's
- Bachelor's
- Master's
- MBA
- Law
- PHD
- MD
- Other

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:
**COLSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
- **{yes}**  Yes
- **{no}**  No
- **{dontknow}**  DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**  REFUSED

If COLSCI = **{yes}** Then

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLOMA = **{yes}** Then

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
- **{0}**  NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
- **{1}**  GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
- **{2}**  PRE-ALGEBRA
- **{3}**  ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
- **{4}**  TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
- **{5}**  GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
- **{6}**  TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
- **{7}**  PRE-CALCULUS
- **{8}**  CALCULUS
- **{9}**  STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
- **{10}**  OTHER
- **{dontknow}**  DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**  REFUSED

If HSMATH = **{10}** Then

**HSMATHSP: Text**
 HSBI O: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

 HSCEHM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

 HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
BTIMED.Response = SetTime(BTIMED)

BTIMED_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "D"

If BALLOT = 1 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "X") Then

**HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

**Categories:**
- {veryhappy} Very happy
- {fairlyhappy} Fairly happy
- {notveryhappy} Not very happy, or
- {notatallhappy} Not at all happy?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SATFAM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D1]

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

**Categories:**
- {completelysatisfied} 1. Completely satisfied
- {verysatisfied} 2. Very satisfied
- {fairlysatisfied} 3. Fairly satisfied
- {neithersord} 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- {fairlydissatisfied} 5. Fairly dissatisfied
- {verydissatisfied} 6. Very dissatisfied, or
- {completelydissatisfied} 7. Completely dissatisfied?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a married person has sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife, is it...

**Categories:**
- {alwayswrong} Always wrong
- {almostalwayswrong} Almost always wrong
HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single)

And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex, is it...

Categories:

1. **Always wrong**
2. **Almost always wrong**
3. **Wrong only sometimes, or**
4. **Not wrong at all?**
5. **CAN’T CHOOSE**
6. **DON’T KNOW**
7. **REFUSED**

ABPOORW: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? Is it...

Categories:

1. **Always wrong**
2. **Almost always wrong**
3. **Wrong only sometimes, or**
4. **Not wrong at all?**
5. **CAN’T CHOOSE**
6. **DON’T KNOW**
7. **REFUSED**

HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement? A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family...

Categories:

1. **Strongly agree**
2. **Agree**
3. **Neither agree nor disagree**
4. **Disagree, or**
5. **Strongly disagree?**
6. **CAN’T CHOOSE**
7. **DON’T KNOW**
8. **REFUSED**

CONCONG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]
How much confidence do you have in...

a. The U.S. Congress?

Categories:
- Complete confidence
- A great deal of confidence
- Some confidence
- Very little confidence
- No confidence at all
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

b. Business and industry?

Categories:
- Complete confidence
- A great deal of confidence
- Some confidence
- Very little confidence
- No confidence at all
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

c. Churches and religious organizations?

Categories:
- Complete confidence
- A great deal of confidence
- Some confidence
- Very little confidence
- No confidence at all
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
CONCOURT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]

(How much confidence do you have in...)

d. Courts and the legal system?

Categories:

{completeconfidence} 1. Complete confidence
{agreatdealofconfidence} 2. A great deal of confidence
{someconfidence} 3. Some confidence
{verylittleconfidence} 4. Very little confidence, or
{noconfidenceatall} 5. No confidence at all?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]

(How much confidence do you have in...)

e. Schools and the educational system?

Categories:

{completeconfidence} 1. Complete confidence
{agreatdealofconfidence} 2. A great deal of confidence
{someconfidence} 3. Some confidence
{verylittleconfidence} 4. Very little confidence, or
{noconfidenceatall} 5. No confidence at all?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D4]

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections.

Categories:

{ _1} 1. Strongly agree
{ _2} 2. Agree
{ _3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{ _4} 4. Disagree, or
{ _5} 5. Strongly disagree?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree.

a. We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

RELIGCON: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree.)

b. Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

RELIGINT: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree.)

c. People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others.

Categories:
CHURHPOW: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D5]

Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power?

Categories:
- {fartoomuchpower} 1. Far too much power
- {toomuchpower} 2. Too much power
- {abouttherightamountofpower} 3. About the right amount of power
- {toolittlepower} 4. Too little power
- {fartoolittlepower} 5. Far too little power
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELMARRY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D6]

People have different religions and different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours marrying a relative of yours?

Categories:
- {definitelyaccept} 1. Definitely accept
- {probablyaccept} 2. Probably accept
- {probablynotaccept} 3. Probably not accept, or
- {definitelynotaccept} 4. Definitely not accept?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELEXT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D7]

There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

a. Hold public meetings to express their views?

Categories:
- {definitely} 1. Definitely
- {probably} 2. Probably
- {probablynot} 3. Probably not, or
- {definitelynot} 4. Definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
(There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...)

b. Publish their views on the Internet or social media?

Categories:
- {definitely} 1. Definitely
- {probably} 2. Probably
- {probablynot} 3. Probably not, or
- {definitelynot} 4. Definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN’T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
- {god1_1} 1. I don't believe in God
- {god1_2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
- {god1_3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
- {god1_4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
- {god1_5} 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God, or
- {god1_6} 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it?
- {cantchoose} CAN’T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Which best describes your beliefs about God?

Categories:
- {godchnge_1} 1. I don't believe in God now and I never have
- {godchnge_2} 2. I don't believe in God now, but I used to
- {godchnge_3} 3. I believe in God now, but I didn't use to, or
- {godchnge_4} 4. I believe in God now and I always have
- {cantchoose} CAN’T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
AFTERLIFE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D10]

Do you believe in...

a. Life after death?

Categories:
- {afterlif_1} 1. Yes, definitely
- {afterlif_2} 2. Yes, probably
- {afterlif_3} 3. No, probably not, or
- {afterlif_4} 4. No, definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HEAVEN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D10]

(Do you believe in...)

b. Heaven?

Categories:
- {afterlif_1} 1. Yes, definitely
- {afterlif_2} 2. Yes, probably
- {afterlif_3} 3. No, probably not, or
- {afterlif_4} 4. No, definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HELL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D10]

(Do you believe in...)

c. Hell?

Categories:
- {afterlif_1} 1. Yes, definitely
- {afterlif_2} 2. Yes, probably
- {afterlif_3} 3. No, probably not, or
- {afterlif_4} 4. No, definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

MIRACLES: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D10]
(Do you believe in...) d. Religious miracles?

Categories:
- {afterlif_1} 1. Yes, definitely
- {afterlif_2} 2. Yes, probably
- {afterlif_3} 3. No, probably not, or
- {afterlif_4} 4. No, definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ANCESTORS: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD D10]
(Do you believe in...) e. The supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?

Categories:
- {afterlif_1} 1. Yes, definitely
- {afterlif_2} 2. Yes, probably
- {afterlif_3} 3. No, probably not, or
- {afterlif_4} 4. No, definitely not?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

THEISM: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD D11]
Do you agree or disagree with the following?

a. There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally.

Categories:
- (_) 1. Strongly agree
- (2) 2. Agree
- (3) 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- (4) 4. Disagree, or
- (5) 5. Strongly disagree?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FATALISM: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD D11]
(Do you agree or disagree with the following?)
b. There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives.

Categories:

\(_1\) 1. Strongly agree
\(_2\) 2. Agree
\(_3\) 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\(_4\) 4. Disagree, or
\(_5\) 5. Strongly disagree?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**GODMEANS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D11]

(Do you agree or disagree with the following?)

c. To me, life is meaningful only because God exists.

Categories:

\(_1\) 1. Strongly agree
\(_2\) 2. Agree
\(_3\) 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\(_4\) 4. Disagree, or
\(_5\) 5. Strongly disagree?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**NIHILISM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D11]

(Do you agree or disagree with the following?)

d. In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose.

Categories:

\(_1\) 1. Strongly agree
\(_2\) 2. Agree
\(_3\) 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\(_4\) 4. Disagree, or
\(_5\) 5. Strongly disagree?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D11]

(Do you agree or disagree with the following?)
e. Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree, or
- 5. Strongly disagree?

MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD D11]
(Do you agree or disagree with the following?)

f. I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree, or
- 5. Strongly disagree?

RELGENEQ: Categorical (Single)
[HANDCARD D12]
In your opinion, does your religion treat men and women equally, treat men better than women, or treat women better than men?

Categories:
- d17_1. I don't belong to or follow any religion
- d17_2. Treats men and women equally
- d17_3. Treats men better than women, or
- d17_4. Treats women better than men?

MARELKI D: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
If MARELKID = \{d18\_other\} Then

**MARLKDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR MOTHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE WHEN YOU WERE A CHILD.

End If

If MARELKID = \{d18\_1\} Then

**MADENKID: Text**

What specific denomination was that?

PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

End If

**PARELKID: Categorical (Single)**

What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

- Protestant
- Catholic
- Jewish
- Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
- Muslim
- Other (Please Specify)
- No religion
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If PARELKID = \{d18\_other\} Then

**PARLKDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR FATHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE WHEN YOU WERE A CHILD.

End If
If \text{PARELKID} = \{\text{d18}_1\} \text{ Then}

\text{PADENKID: Text}
What specific denomination was that?

\text{PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.}

\text{End If}

\text{RELIGKID: Categorical (Single)}
What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

\text{Categories:}
\begin{itemize}
\item \{\text{d18}_1\} \quad \text{Protestant}
\item \{\text{d18}_2\} \quad \text{Catholic}
\item \{\text{d18}_3\} \quad \text{Jewish}
\item \{\text{d18}_4\} \quad \text{Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)}
\item \{\text{d18}_5\} \quad \text{Muslim}
\item \{\text{d18}_\text{other}\} \quad \text{Other (Please Specify)}
\item \{\text{d18}_\text{nr}\} \quad \text{No religion}
\item \{\text{cantchoose}\} \quad \text{CAN'T CHOOSE}
\item \{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
\item \{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}
\end{itemize}

If \text{RELIGKID} = \{\text{d18}_\text{other}\} \text{ Then}

\text{RELIKDSP: Text}
PLEASE SPECIFY THE RELIGION, YOU WERE RAISED IN.

\text{End If}

If \text{RELIGKID} = \{\text{d18}_1\} \text{ Then}

\text{DENKI D: Text}
What specific denomination was that?

\text{PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.}

\text{End If}

\text{ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single)}
When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

\text{Categories:}
\begin{itemize}
\item \{\text{attendrs}_1\} \quad \text{Never}
\item \{\text{attendrs}_2\} \quad \text{Less than once a year}
\end{itemize}
ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single)

When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

Categories:
- {attendrs_1} Never
- {attendrs_2} Less than once a year
- {attendrs_3} About once or twice a year
- {attendrs_4} Several times a year
- {attendrs_5} About once a month
- {attendrs_6} 2-3 times a month
- {attendrs_7} Nearly every week
- {attendrs_8} Every week
- {attendrs_9} Several times a week
- {attendrs_nm} NO FATHER/FATHER NOT PRESENT
- {attendrs_10} CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ATTEND12: Categorical (Single)

And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

Categories:
- {attendrs_1} Never
- {attendrs_2} Less than once a year
- {attendrs_3} About once or twice a year
- {attendrs_4} Several times a year
- {attendrs_5} About once a month
- {attendrs_6} 2-3 times a month
- {attendrs_7} Nearly every week
- {attendrs_8} Every week
- {attendrs_9} Several times a week
- {attendrs_nm} NO MOTHER/MOTHER NOT PRESENT
- {attendrs_10} CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the present...

About how often do you pray?
Categories:

- {attendrs_1} Never
- {attendrs_2} Less than once a year
- {attendrs_3} About once or twice a year
- {attendrs_4} Several times a year
- {attendrs_5} About once a month
- {attendrs_6} 2-3 times a month
- {attendrs_7} Nearly every week
- {attendrs_8} Every week
- {attendrs_9} Several times a week
- {attendrs_10} CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

- {never} Never
- {less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
- {about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
- {several_times_a_year} Several times a year
- {about_once_a_month} About once a month
- {23_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
- {nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
- {every_week} Every week
- {once_a_day} Once a day
- {several_times_a_day} Several times a day
- {attendrs_10} CAN'T SAY/CAN'T REMEMBER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELSCRPT: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, have you read or listened to the reading of any holy scripture such as the Bible, Buddhist sutra, Koran, Sruti, Torah, or other religious scripture, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELOBJCT: Categorical (Single)

For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as an icon, menorah, or crucifix?
VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single)

How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a shrine, temple, church, or mosque?

Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one. Would you say...

Categories:

{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year, or
{about_once_a_month} About once a month or more?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEELREL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D13]

Would you describe yourself as...

Categories:

{feelrel_1} 1. Extremely religious
{feelrel_2} 2. Very religious
{feelrel_3} 3. Somewhat religious
{feelrel_4} 4. Neither religious nor non-religious
{feelrel_5} 5. Somewhat non-religious
{feelrel_6} 6. Very non-religious
{feelrel_7} 7. Extremely non-religious
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELSprt: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D14]

What best describes you?

Categories:

{relsprt_1} 1. I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
{relsprt_2} 2. I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
3. I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural

4. I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural

 CAN'T CHOOSE

 DON'T KNOW

 REFUSED

**MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D15]

Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

a. Make friends?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

 CAN'T CHOOSE

 DON'T KNOW

 REFUSED

**COMFORT: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D15]

(Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...)

b. Gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

 CAN'T CHOOSE

 DON'T KNOW

 REFUSED

**RELGENBAR: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D15]

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Religions are usually a barrier to equality between women and men.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
GOVVSREL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D15]

Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

a. Governments should not interfere with the attempts of any religion to spread its faith.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

DI FREL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D15]

(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

b. All things considered, people belonging to different religions cannot get along with each other when living close together.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

RELPAST: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D15]

Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

a. In America, religion represents the past and not the future.

Categories:
(Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?)

b. In America, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.

Categories:

b. In America, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.

 Categories:

a. Christians?

Categories:

b. Muslims?

Categories:
HINDUS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D16]

(What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?)

c. Hindus?

BUDDHSTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D16]

(What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?)

d. Buddhists?

J EWS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D16]

(What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?)
e. Jews?

Categories:
{verypositive} 1. Very positive
{somewhatpositive} 2. Somewhat positive
{neitherpositivenornegative} 3. Neither positive nor negative
{somewhatnegative} 4. Somewhat negative, or
{verynegative} 5. Very negative?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ATHIES: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D16]

(What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?)

f. Atheists or non-believers?

Categories:
{verypositive} 1. Very positive
{somewhatpositive} 2. Somewhat positive
{neitherpositivenornegative} 3. Neither positive nor negative
{somewhatnegative} 4. Somewhat negative, or
{verynegative} 5. Very negative?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BTIME_HEALTHISSP_D.Response = SetTime(BTIME_HEALTHISSP_D)

BTIME_HEALTHISSP_D_D.Response = Now()
Don't know
Refused
{don't know}
{refused}

ETIME_HEALTHISSP_D.Response = SetTime(ETIME_HEALTHISSP_D)
ETIME_HEALTHISSP_D_D.Response = Now()
End If

LabelENDD:
ETIME_D.Response = SetTime(ETIME_D)

ETIME_D_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeD.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)

BTIMEE_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "E"

If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then

KNWBUS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By “knowing” a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from those I'll mention, please answer for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is...

a. A bus driver?

Categories:
{family} 1. Family or relative
{closefriend} 2. Close friend
KNWEXEC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

b. A senior executive of a large company?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{family}</td>
<td>1. Family or relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{closefriend}</td>
<td>2. Close friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{someoneelseiknow}</td>
<td>3. Someone else I know, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{noone}</td>
<td>4. No one?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{cantchoose}</td>
<td>CAN'T CHOOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KNWCLENR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

c. A home or office cleaner?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{family}</td>
<td>1. Family or relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{closefriend}</td>
<td>2. Close friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{someoneelseiknow}</td>
<td>3. Someone else I know, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{noone}</td>
<td>4. No one?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{cantchoose}</td>
<td>CAN'T CHOOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KNWCUTTR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

d. A hairdresser/barber?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{family}</td>
<td>1. Family or relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{closefriend}</td>
<td>2. Close friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{someoneelseiknow}</td>
<td>3. Someone else I know, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{noone}</td>
<td>4. No one?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{cantchoose}</td>
<td>CAN'T CHOOSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KNWHRMAN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

e. A human resource manager/ personnel manager?

Categories:

- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KNWLAWYR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

f. A lawyer?

Categories:

- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KNWMCHNC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

g. A car mechanic?

Categories:

- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
KNWNURSE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

h. A nurse?

Categories:
- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KNWCOP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

i. A police officer?

Categories:
- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KNWTCHER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]

(Do you know a woman or a man who is...)

j. A school teacher?

Categories:
- {family} 1. Family or relative
- {closefriend} 2. Close friend
- {someoneelseiknow} 3. Someone else I know, or
- {noone} 4. No one?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

a. Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
  Can't choose?
  DON'T KNOW
  REFUSED

SMALLGAP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

b. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
  Can't choose?
  DON'T KNOW
  REFUSED

GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
  Can't choose?
  DON'T KNOW
  REFUSED

GOVLAZY: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

d. The social benefits from the government make people lazy.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
Can't choose?
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

PRVDHLTH: Categorical (Single)

People have different opinions on who should provide services in America. Who do you think should primarily provide health care for the sick?

Categories:

1. Government
2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
4. Religious organizations, or
5. Family, relatives or friends?
CAN'T CHOOSE
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

PRVDOLD: Categorical (Single)

And, who do you think should primarily provide care for older people?

Categories:

1. Government
2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
4. Religious organizations, or
5. Family, relatives or friends?
CAN'T CHOOSE
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

PARTLSC: Categorical (Single)
Some activities are done with others in organized groups, clubs or associations. The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities.

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities?

a. Of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?

Categories:
{Onceaweek} 1. Once a week or more
{onetothreeimesamonth} 2. One to three times a month
{severaltimesinpastyear} 3. Several times in the past year
{onceintheyear} 4. Once in the past year, or
{never} 5. Never?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTPART: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]

(In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities...?)

b. Of political parties, political groups or political associations?

Categories:
{Onceaweek} 1. Once a week or more
{onetothreeimesamonth} 2. One to three times a month
{severaltimesinpastyear} 3. Several times in the past year
{onceintheyear} 4. Once in the past year, or
{never} 5. Never?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTVOL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]

(In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in the activities...?)

c. Of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?

Categories:
{Onceaweek} 1. Once a week or more
{onetothreeimesamonth} 2. One to three times a month
{severaltimesinpastyear} 3. Several times in the past year

[HANDCARD E4]
POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
   CAN'T CHOOSE
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

HLPHOME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]

This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please choose the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to...

a. Help you with a household or a garden job that you can't do yourself?

Categories:

1. Close family member
2. More distant family member
3. Close friend
4. Neighbor
5. Someone I work with
6. Somene else, or
7. No one?
   CAN'T CHOOSE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED

HLPSICK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)
b. Help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?

Categories:
- Close family member
- More distant family member
- Close friend
- Neighbor
- Someone I work with
- Someone else, or
- No one?
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

HLPDOWN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

c. Be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?

Categories:
- Close family member
- More distant family member
- Close friend
- Neighbor
- Someone I work with
- Someone else, or
- No one?
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

HLPADVCE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

d. Give you advice about family problems?

Categories:
- Close family member
- More distant family member
- Close friend
- Neighbor
- Someone I work with
- Someone else, or
- No one?
HLPSOCOC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]

(Who would you turn to first to...)

e. Enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?

Categories:
- closefamilymember 1. Close family member
- moredistantfamilymember 2. More distant family member
- closefriend 3. Close friend
- neighbor 4. Neighbor
- someoneIworkwith 5. Someone I work with
- someneelse 6. Someone else, or
- noone 7. No one?

{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLPOAN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]

For each of the following situations, please say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please choose the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to...

a. Help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?

Categories:
- hiploan_1 1. Family members or close friends
- hiploan_2 2. Other persons
- hiploan_3 3. Private companies
- hiploan_4 4. Public services
- hiploan_5 5. Non-profit or religious organizations
- hiploan_6 6. Other organizations, or
- hiploan_7 7. No person or organization?

{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLPOB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...)

b. Help you if you needed to find a job?
Categories:
{hlploan_1} 1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2} 2. Other persons
{hlploan_3} 3. Private companies
{hlploan_4} 4. Public services
{hlploan_5} 5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6} 6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7} 7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLPPAPER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

c. Help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?

Categories:
{hlploan_1} 1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2} 2. Other persons
{hlploan_3} 3. Private companies
{hlploan_4} 4. Public services
{hlploan_5} 5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6} 6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7} 7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLPRESDE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

d. Help you if you needed to find a place to live?

Categories:
{hlploan_1} 1. Family members or close friends
{hlploan_2} 2. Other persons
{hlploan_3} 3. Private companies
{hlploan_4} 4. Public services
{hlploan_5} 5. Non-profit or religious organizations
{hlploan_6} 6. Other organizations, or
{hlploan_7} 7. No person or organization?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
HLPSICKR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]

(Who or where would you turn to first to...

e. Look after you if you were seriously ill?

Categories:

1. Family members or close friends
2. Other persons
3. Private companies
4. Public services
5. Non-profit or religious organizations
6. Other organizations, or
7. No person or organization?

Can't choose
Don't know
Refused

LONELY1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E8]

The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life. For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...

a. You lack companionship?

Categories:

1. Never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often, or
5. Very often?

Don't know
Refused

LONELY2: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E8]

(How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...)

b. You are isolated from others?

Categories:

1. Never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often, or
5. Very often?
LONELY3: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E8]

(How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that...)

c. You are left out?

Categories:
{never} 1. Never
{rarely} 2. Rarely
{sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{often} 4. Often, or
{veryoften} 5. Very often?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BEFAIR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E9]

How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{befair_1} 1. Try to take advantage almost all of the time
{befair_2} 2. Try to take advantage most of the time
{befair_3} 3. Try to be fair most of the time
{befair_4} 4. Try to be fair almost all of the time, or
{cantchoose} Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E10]

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{cantrust_1} 1. People can almost always be trusted
{cantrust_2} 2. People can usually be trusted
{cantrust_3} 3. You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
{cantrust_4} 4. You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?, or
{cantchoose} Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRCOURTS: Categorical (Single)
Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means "No trust at all" and 10 means "Complete trust", please indicate how much trust you personally have in...?

a. America's courts?

Categories:

- 0. No Trust at all
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10. Complete trust

b. Major private companies in America?

Categories:

- 0. No Trust at all
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10. Complete trust

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.
FIRSTYOU: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E12]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

b. You should take care of yourself and your family first, before helping other people.

HELPFRDS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E12]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.

FAMPRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E13]

In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organize your personal life?
DEMANDS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E13]

Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

Categories:

1. No, never
2. Yes, but rarely
3. Yes, sometimes
4. Yes, often, or
5. Yes, very often?
6. CAN'T CHOOSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

UPSET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E14]

Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

Categories:

1. Never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often, or
5. Very often?
6. CAN'T CHOOSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

DINEFRDS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E15]

The following questions are about your social activities.

How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

Categories:

1. Daily
If DINEFRDS = {never} Then Goto LABEL_CONWKDAY

NEWFRDS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E16]

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

Categories:
{never} 1. Never
{rarely} 2. Rarely
{sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{often} 4. Often, or
{veryoften} 5. Very often?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LABEL_CONWKDAY:  

CONWKDAY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E17]

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

Categories:
{0_4} 0-4 people
{5_9} 5-9 people
{10_19} 10-19 people
{20_49} 20-49 people
{50_99} 50-99 people
{100} 100 or more people
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONF2F: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E18]
About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

Categories:
- {conf2f_1} 1. All or almost all of them
- {conf2f_2} 2. Most of them
- {conf2f_3} 3. About half of them
- {conf2f_4} 4. Some of them, or
- {conf2f_5} 5. None or almost none of them?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CNTCTPAR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E19]

Please think about the parent you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

Categories:
- {daily} 1. Daily
- {severaltimesaweek} 2. Several times a week
- {onceaweek} 3. Once a week
- {twotothreetimesamonth} 4. Two to three times a month
- {onceamonth} 5. Once a month
- {severaltimesayear} 6. Several times a year
- {lessoften} 7. Less often
- {never} 8. Never
- {pna} 9. My parents are no longer alive, or
- {plivewithme} 10. The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
- {cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CNTCTSIB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E20]

Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

Categories:
- {daily} 1. Daily
- {severaltimesaweek} 2. Several times a week
- {onceaweek} 3. Once a week
- {twotothreetimesamonth} 4. Two to three times a month
- {onceamonth} 5. Once a month
- {severaltimesayear} 6. Several times a year
- {lessoften} 7. Less often
Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

Categories:

- Daily
- Several times a week
- Once a week
- Two to three times a month
- Once a month
- Several times a year
- Less often
- Never
- I do not have any adult children, or
- The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

Categories:

- Daily
- Several times a week
- Once a week
- Two to three times a month
- Once a month
- Several times a year
- Less often
- Never
- I do not have other family members, or
- The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?
- CAN'T CHOOSE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

Categories:
- Daily
- Several times a week
- Once a week
- Two to three times a month
- Once a month
- Several times a year
- Less often
- Never
- I do not have any close friends, or
- The close friend I have contact with the most frequently lives with me?

Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

Categories:
- All or almost all of it
- Most of it
- About half of it
- Some of it, or
- None or almost none of it?
- I DO NOT USE ANY OF THESE DEVICES

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHY S/HE IS BEING ASKED THIS QUESTION AGAIN, EXPLAIN THAT THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED IN OTHER COUNTRIES ON AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY AND USES A DIFFERENT LIST OF RESPONSES THAN THE EARLIER VERSION.

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{verygood} 2. Very good
{good} 3. Good
{fair} 4. Fair
{poor} 5. Poor?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E.Response = SetTime(ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E)
ETIME_HEALTHISSP_E_D.Response = Now()

UNHAPPY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E26]

During the past 4 weeks how often...

a. Have you felt unhappy and depressed?

Categories:
{never} 1. Never
{rarely} 2. Rarely
{sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{often} 4. Often, or
{veryoften} 5. Very often?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PILINGUP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E26]

(During the past 4 weeks how often...)

b. Have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

Categories:
{never} 1. Never
{rarely} 2. Rarely
{sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{often} 4. Often, or
{veryoften} 5. Very often?
{cantchoose} CAN'T CHOOSE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
MYGOALS: Categorical (Single)

(HANDCARD E27)

To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

Categories:

- 1. Completely true
- 2. Mostly true
- 3. Somewhat true
- 4. Neither true, or untrue
- 5. Somewhat untrue
- 6. Mostly untrue, or
- 7. Completely untrue

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)

(HANDCARD E28)

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

Categories:

- 1. Completely satisfied
- 2. Very satisfied
- 3. Fairly satisfied
- 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 5. Fairly dissatisfied
- 6. Very dissatisfied, or
- 7. Completely dissatisfied?

ENDSMEET: Categorical (Single)

(HANDCARD E29)

Thinking of your household's total income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

Categories:

- 1. Very difficult
- 2. Fairly difficult
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult
- 4. Fairly easy, or
- 5. Very easy

REFUSED
NUMLANGS: Categorical (Single)

How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

Categories:
- \{_1_language\} One language
- \{_2_languages\} Two languages
- \{_3_languages\} Three languages, or
- \{_4_pluslanguages\} Four or more languages?
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year, about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week, several_times_a_week}) Then

F_INTRO: Categorical (Single)

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, mosques, and other religious congregations, we would like to call the place where you attend religious services, or a leader of that congregation. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please look up or tell
me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services on the web or in a telephone book.

**Categories:**
{continue}  
CONTINUE

**CONGNAME:** Text

**FI INSTRUCTION:**

IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN.

IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

IF S/HE SAYS THAT THE GROUP WOULD NOT APPEAR IN A TELEPHONE BOOK OR ON THE WEB, ASK WHAT NAME R WOULD USE FOR THE CONGREGATION.

What name would you look for?

**CONGREGATION NAME:**

**Begin Page - CONGADDPage**

What is the address there?

**CONGADDY:** Text

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGADDY2:** Text

ADDRESS 2:

**CONGCITY:** Text

CITY:

**CONGSTATE:** Text

STATE:

**CONGZIP:** Text

ZIP:

**End Page - CONGADDPage**
CONGTELE: Text
What is the telephone number?

PHONE:

CONGWEB: Text
What is the congregation's website?

WEBSITE:

CONGEMAIL: Text
What is its email address? Either the email address of the congregation or a contact person for the congregation would be fine.

EMAIL:

CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGNAME_DKREF"] = CONGNAME_DKREF.label + ", ".
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGNAME_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGADDY.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGADDY_DKREF"] = CONGADDY_DKREF.label + ", ".
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGFIINST"] = CONGFIINST.label
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGADDY_DKREF"] = ""
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGFIINST"] = CONGFIINST.label
End If
If (CONGCITY.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGCITY_DKREF"] = CONGCITY_DKREF.label + ", ".
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGCITY_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGSTAE.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGSTAE_DKREF"] = CONGSTAE_DKREF.label + ", ".
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGSTAE_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGZIP.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGZIP_DKREF"] = CONGZIP_DKREF.label + ", ".
Else
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["CONGZIP_DKREF"] = ""
End If
If (CONGTELE.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then

CONGXTTRA: Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation.

Can you look up the {CONGNAME_DKREF}{CONGADDY_DKREF}{CONGCITY_DKREF}{CONGSTAE_DKREF}{CONGZIP_DKREF}{CONGTELE_DKREF}{CONGWEB_DKREF}{CONGEMAIL_DKREF} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book?

Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey. {CONGFINST}

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION:

End If
F6Page.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - F6Page

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, imam, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION:

IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, IMAM, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP.

IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, IMAM, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST.

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD THE FIRST PERSON MENTIONED ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER AN F2 COMMENT WITH INFORMATION FOR ANY OTHER PEOPLE MENTIONED.

CONGLDRH: Text

TITLE:
CONGLDRF: Text
FIRST NAME:

CONGLDRM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONGLDRL: Text
LAST NAME:

CONGLDRP: Text
PHONE NUMBER:

End Page - F6Page

CONGNUM: Long [1 .. 99999]
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS “DON'T KNOW”.

MEMBERS:

GAVECNAME: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: DID R PROVIDE A CONGREGATION NAME?

FI INSTRUCTION: ANSWER “YES” ONLY IF R GIVES A FORMAL CONGREGATION NAME.

ANSWER “NO” FOR RESPONSES LIKE “THE METHODIST CHURCH ON 4TH AVENUE” OR “THE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH IN MARYVILLE.”

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

If GAVECNAME = {no} Then

WHYNOCNAME: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: WHY NOT?

Categories:

{WHYNOCNAME_1} R ADMITS TO NOT REALLY ATTENDING AS MUCH AS R INITIALLY SAID
WHYNOCNAME_2: Text
R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION NAME BECAUSE R ATTENDED VERY INFREQUENTLY OR JUST ON A SPECIAL OCCASION LIKE A WEDDING OR FUNERAL OR VISIT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

WHYNOCNAME_3: Text
R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT FOR UNCLEAR REASONS DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION NAME

WHYNOCNAME_4: Text
R ATTENDS AND SEEMS TO KNOW THE CONGREGATION NAME BUT REFUSES TO PROVIDE IT

WHYNOCNAME_5: Text
R ATTENDS BUT SAYS THAT THE CONGREGATION DOES NOT HAVE A NAME

WHYNOCNAME_6: Text
R REFERS TO "ATTENDING" ONLY ON-LINE OR WATCHING SERVICE ON TELEVISION

WHYNOCNAME_7: Text
OTHER (DESCRIBE)

{don't know}

END IF

GAVECADD: Categorical (Single)
DID R PROVIDE APPARENTLY ADEQUATE LOCAOTIONAL INFORMATION?

FI INSTRUCTION: ANSWER "YES" IF R GAVE A STREET NAME OR INTERSECTION EVEN IF R DOES NOT PROVIDE A FULL ADDRESS. "THE METHODIST CHURCH ON 4TH AVENUE" WOULD GET A "YES" HERE; "THE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH IN MARYVILLE" WOULD GET A "NO".

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW

WHYNOCADD: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: WHY NOT?

Categories:
{WHYNOCADD_1} R ADMITS TO NOT REALLY ATTENDING AS MUCH AS R INITIALLY SAID
{WHYNOCADD_2} R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION BECAUSE R ATTENDED VERY INFREQUENTLY OR JUST ON A SPECIAL OCCASION LIKE A WEDDING OR FUNERAL OR VISIT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS
WHYNOCADD_3} R DOES NOT CHANGE ATTENDANCE REPORT BUT FOR UNCLEAR REASONS DOES NOT RECALL THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION

WHYNOCADD_4} R ATTENDS AND SEEMS TO KNOW THE CONGREGATION'S LOCATION BUT REFUSES TO PROVIDE IT

WHYNOCADD_5} R ATTENDS BUT SAYS THAT THE CONGREGATION DOES NOT MEET AT ANY ONE PLACE

WHYNOCADD_6} R REFERS TO “ATTENDING” ONLY ON-LINE OR WATCHING SERVICE ON TELEVISION

WHYNOCADD_7} OTHER (DESCRIBE)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOCADD = {WHYNOCADD_7} Then

WHYNOCADDSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER REASON.

End If
End If
End If

ETIMEF.Response = SetTime(ETIMEF)

ETIMEF_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeF.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF, btimeF, btimeF_d, etimeF, etimeF_d)

BTIMEG.Response = SetTime(BTIMEG)

BTIMEG_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "G"

QUALLIFE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, would you say your quality of life is:
In general, how would you rate your physical health?

In general, how would you rate your mental health, including your mood and your ability to think?

In general, how would you rate your satisfaction with your social activities and relationships?
ACTSSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G1]

In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. (This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.)

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{verygood} 2. Very good
{good} 3. Good
{fair} 4. Fair, or
{poor} 5. Poor?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G2]

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

Categories:
{completely} 1. Completely
{mostly} 2. Mostly
{moderately} 3. Moderately
{a_little} 4. A little, or
{not_at_all} 5. Not at all?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

EMOPROBS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G3]

In the past seven days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed or irritable?

Categories:
{never} 1. Never
{rarely} 2. Rarely
{sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{often} 4. Often, or
{always} 5. Always
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

FATIGUE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G4]
In the past seven days, how would you rate your fatigue on average?

**Categories:**
- {none} 1. None
- {mild} 2. Mild
- {moderate} 3. Moderate
- {severe} 4. Severe, or
- {very_severe} 5. Very severe?
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} NO ANSWER

**RATEPAIN: Long [0 .. 10]**

[HANDCARD G5]

On a scale from 0 to 10, with 0 meaning no pain and 10 being the worst imaginable pain, how would you rate your pain on average?

**ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:**

```
ETIMEG.Response = SetTime(ETIMEG)
ETIMEG_D.Response = Now()
BTIMEH.Response = SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_D.Response = Now()
LASTSECT.Response = "H"
```

**If WRKSTAT.containsany({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then**

**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

IF ASKED: A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.
FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

Categories:

{Private}  For-profit company
{NonProfit} Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
{Govt} Government or government agency
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WORKFOR1 = {private} Then

OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H1]

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

Categories:

{yes} 1. Yes
{nostock} 2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown} 3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company's stock
{noowndk} 4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown} 5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNSTOCK = {yes} Then

STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

Categories:

{1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
If STOCKVAL0 = {_1} Then

STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0 = {_2} Then

Begin Page - STOCKVL2P

STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER RANGE:

STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]
-

End Page - STOCKVL2P

End If

ESOP: Categorical (Single)
Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a plan where the company makes contributions to an account that you have in the plan that holds your company's stock. You do not receive the shares until you leave the company.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]
Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:
**STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)**

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...

Company profits or performance?

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)**
(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...)

Workgroup or department performance?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INDPERF: Categorical (Single)

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...)

Individual performance?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EXTR2017: Categorical (Single)

Did you receive any of these performance-based payments in the year 2017?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXTR2017 = {yes} Then

EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single)

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in 2017?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:

{_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2} ENTER RANGE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXTRAVAL0 = {_1} Then
EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 .. ]
Enter exact amount:

ElseIf EXTRAVAL0 = {2} Then

Begin Page - EXTRAVAL2P

EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 .. ]
Enter range:

EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - EXTRAVAL2P

End If
End If

If EXTRAVAL0.containsany([{1,2}] or (EXTRAVAL0.Response.Coded) Then Goto LabelNUMORG

EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2018]
What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

If ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If COMPPERF = {yes} or DEPTPERF = {yes} or INDPERF = {yes} or EXTR2017 = {yes} Then
If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then Goto LabelNUMORG

YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)
What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:
{1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{2} ENTER RANGE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {1} Then

YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]
Enter exact amount:
Elseif YEARVAL0 = {2} Then

Begin Page - YEARVAL2P

YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]
-

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If
End If
End If
End If

LabelNUMORG:

NUMORG: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

Categories:
{1} ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{2} CHOOSE A RANGE
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If NUMORG = {1} Then

NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]
ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Elseif NUMORG = {2} Then

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
**COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H2]

Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2017 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

**Categories:**

1. Lower
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5 Higher

**BUYESOP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill}]
If you were thinking of buying from a company, would you be influenced by whether the company was employee-owned?

PLEASE READ THE DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE-OWNED: Employee-owned is when a company is owned by all of its employees, with each employee having a share of ownership.

Categories:

| BUYESOP_1       | I would be less likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| BUYESOP_2       | I would be neither more nor less likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| BUYESOP_3       | I would be more likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| dontknow        | DON'T KNOW |
| refused         | REFUSED |

ElseIf VERXY = "Y" Then

BUYESOP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill}]

If you were thinking of buying from a company, would you be influenced by whether the company was employee-owned?

PLEASE READ THE DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE-OWNED: Employee-owned is when a company is owned by all of its employees, with each employee having a share of ownership.

Categories:

| BUYESOP_1       | I would be less likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| BUYESOP_2       | I would be neither more nor less likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| BUYESOP_3       | I would be more likely to buy from an employee-owned company |
| dontknow        | DON'T KNOW |
| refused         | REFUSED |

End If

EMPIINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

Categories:

| yes           | Yes |
| no            | No  |
| dontknow      | DON'T KNOW |
| refused       | REFUSED |

SLFMANGD: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently involved in a self-managed team?
PLEASE READ: These teams have some degree of responsibility and discretion over such decisions as methods of work, task schedules, assignment of members to different tasks, and feedback about group performance.

Categories:
{yes} {no} {don't know} {refused}
Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

Categories:
{yes} {no} {don't know} {refused}
Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount per year when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

Categories:
{yes} {no} {don't know} {refused}
Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H5]

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:
{1} 1 Less than $5000
{2} 2 $5000 to $20,000
{3} 3 $20,000 to $40,000
{4} 4 $40,000 to $75,000
{5} 5 $75,000 to $100,000
{6} 6 $100,000 to $150,000
{7} 7 $150,000 to $250,000
{8} 8 $250,000 to $500,000
If VERXY = "Y" Then
ESOPNOT.Categories.filter={ESOPNOT_5,ESOPNOT_4,ESOPNOT_3,ESOPNOT_2,ESOPNOT_1,don'tknow,refused}
ESOPNOT.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill1}]

If you are given two job offers for the same position with the same salary and benefits, one in a company that also has an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees and the other in a company that does not have an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees, which job offer are you most inclined to take?

Categories:

{ESOPNOT_1} I would definitely take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_2} I would probably take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_3} I would be neutral
{ESOPNOT_4} I would probably take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_5} I would definitely take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif VERXY = "X" Then

ESOPNOT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill1}]

If you are given two job offers for the same position with the same salary and benefits, one in a company that also has an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees and the other in a company that does not have an ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing for its employees, which job offer are you most inclined to take?

Categories:

{ESOPNOT_1} I would definitely take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_2} I would probably take the job WITHOUT the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing
{ESOPNOT_3} I would be neutral

I would probably take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing.

I would definitely take the job WITH the ESOP (Employee Stock Ownership Plan) or cash profit sharing.

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

End If

If VERXY = "Y" Then

COMPANY.Categories.filter={COMPANY_3,COMPANY_2,COMPANY_1,dontknow,refused}

COMPANY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

COMPANY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill2}]

What kind of company would you be most likely to work for if these were your choices?

Categories:

COMPANY_1 A company in which the government owns the stock and appoints the management to run the company's operations

COMPANY_2 A company whose stock is owned by the employees who appoint the management to run the company's operations

COMPANY_3 A company whose stock is owned by outside investors who appoint the management to run the company's operations

don'tknow DON'T KNOW

refused REFUSED

ElseIf VERXY = "X" Then

COMPANY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD H{response to _hcfill2}]

What kind of company would you be most likely to work for if these were your choices?

Categories:

COMPANY_1 A company in which the government owns the stock and appoints the management to run the company's operations

COMPANY_2 A company whose stock is owned by the employees who appoint the management to run the company's operations

COMPANY_3 A company whose stock is owned by outside investors who appoint the management to run the company's operations

don'tknow DON'T KNOW

refused REFUSED

End If

ETIMEH.Response = SetTime(ETIMEH)
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WRKTYPE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-1]

How would you describe your work arrangement in your main job?

Categories:
{indep} 1. I work as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelance worker
{oncall} 2. I am on-call, and work only when called to work
{tempag} 3. I am paid by a temporary agency
{contr} 4. I work for a contractor who provides workers and services to others under contract
{perm} 5. I am a regular, permanent employee (standard work arrangement)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single)

How long have you worked in your present job for your current employer?

INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS BEEN IN CURRENT JOB FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, SELECT ENTER YEARS AND SPECIFY.

Categories:
{less_than_6_months} LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
{612_months} 6-12 MONTHS
{enter_years} ENTER YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If **YEARSJB1** = {enter_years} Then

**YEARSJB2**: Long [1 .. 99]

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS:

End If

**WAYPAID**: Categorical (Single)

In your main job, are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{salaried}</td>
<td>Salaried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{paid_by_the_hour}</td>
<td>Paid by the hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_specify}</td>
<td>Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If **WAYPAID** = {other_specify} Then

**PAIDSPEC**: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**WRKSCHED**: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-2]

Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1_day_shift}</td>
<td>1. Day shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2_afternoon_shift}</td>
<td>2. Afternoon shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3_night_shift}</td>
<td>3. Night shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4_split_shift}</td>
<td>4. Split shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5_irregular_shift/oncall}</td>
<td>5. Irregular shift/on-call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{6_rotating_shifts}</td>
<td>6. Rotating shifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOREDAYS**: Long [0 .. 30]

How many days per month do you work extra hours beyond your usual schedule?

INTERVIEWER: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0

NUMBER OF DAYS:
**MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single)**

When you work extra hours on your main job, is it mandatory (required by your employer)?

Categories:
- **{yes}** YES
- **{no}** NO
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-3]

How often are you allowed to change your starting and quitting times on a daily basis?

Categories:
- **{1_often}** 1. Often
- **{2_sometimes}** 2. Sometimes
- **{3_rarely}** 3. Rarely
- **{4_never}** 4. Never
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-4]

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

Categories:
- **{oneweekless}** 1. One week or less
- **{between1and2}** 2. Between 1 and 2 weeks
- **{between3and4}** 3. Between 3 and 4 weeks
- **{more4}** 4. 4 weeks or more
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**WRKHOME: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-5]

How often do you work at home as part of your job?

Categories:
- **{1_never}** 1. Never
- **{2_a_few_times_a_year}** 2. A few times a year
- **{3_about_once_a_month}** 3. About once a month
- **{4_about_once_a_week}** 4. About once a week
WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single)

When you work at home, is it part of your primary job at another location, are you taking work home to catch up, or do you have a home-based business?

Categories:
- primjob: 1. Worker is working at home as part of his/her primary job at another location
- catchup: 2. Worker is taking work home to catch up
- homebus: 3. Worker is operating home-based business
- othereas: 4. Other reasons or combination of these reasons

FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single)

How hard is it to take time off during your work to take care of personal or family matters?

Categories:
- _1_not_at_all_hard: 1. Not at all hard
- _2_not_too_hard: 2. Not too hard
- _3_somewhat_hard: 3. Somewhat hard
- _4_very_hard: 4. Very hard

WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)

How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Categories:
- _1_often: 1. Often
- _2_sometimes: 2. Sometimes
- _3_rarely: 3. Rarely
- _4_never: 4. Never

FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single)

How often do the demands of your family interfere with your work on the job?

Categories:
- Often
- Sometimes
- Rarely
- Never
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

USETECH0: Categorical (Single)

During a typical week, about what percentage of your total time at work would you normally spend using different types of electronic technologies (such as computers, tablets, smart phones, cash registers, scanners, GPS devices, robotic devices, and so on)?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:
- ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
- ENTER RANGE
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If USETECH0 = {1} Then

USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100]

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Elseif USETECH0 = {2} Then

USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100]

ENTER RANGE:

USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100]
HRSELAB: Long [0 .. 24]
After an average work day, about how many hours do you have to relax or pursue activities that you enjoy?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

SECONDWK: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any jobs besides your main job or do any other work for pay?

Categories:
{yes}         YES
{no}         NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single)
Do you supervise others at work as a part of your job?

Categories:
{yes}         YES
{no}         NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.

My job requires that I keep learning new things

Would you say...

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree}          Agree
{disagree_or}   Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

WORKFAST: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)
My job requires that I work very fast

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I get to do a number of different things on my job

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OVERWORK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I have too much work to do everything well

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

On my job, I know exactly what is expected of me
(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

USESKILL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job lets me use my skills and abilities

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RESPECT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

At the place where I work, I am treated with respect

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I trust the management at the place where I work

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety of workers is a high priority with management where I work

(Would you say...)

SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

There are no significant compromises or shortcuts taken when worker safety is at stake

(Would you say...)

TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Where I work, employees and management work together to ensure the safest possible working conditions

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety and health conditions where I work are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I am proud to be working for my employer

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Conditions on my job allow me to be about as productive as I could be

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

**WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single)**

The place where I work is run in a smooth and effective manner

(Would you say...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{strongly_agree}</td>
<td>Strongly Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{agree}</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{disagree_or}</td>
<td>Disagree, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{strongly_disagree}</td>
<td>Strongly Disagree?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRDUNION: Categorical (Single)**

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

(Would you say...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{strongly_agree}</td>
<td>Strongly Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{agree}</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{disagree_or}</td>
<td>Disagree, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{strongly_disagree}</td>
<td>Strongly Disagree?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single)**

In your job, do you normally work as part of a team, or do you work mostly on your own?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes_i_work_as_part_of_a_team}</td>
<td>Yes, I work as part of a team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_i_work_mostly_on_my_own}</td>
<td>No, I work mostly on my own</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WKDECI DE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-8]

In your job, how often do you take part with others in making decisions that affect you?
TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-8]

How often are there not enough people or staff to get all the work done?

PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single)

Now I’m going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.

The chances for promotion are good

Would you say...

OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have an opportunity to develop my own special abilities

(Would you say...)
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I receive enough help and equipment to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

very_true
somewhat_true
not_true_or
not_all_true
not_at_all_true

HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough information to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

very_true
somewhat_true
not_true_or
not_all_true

WKFREEDM: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am given a lot of freedom to decide how to do my own work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
FRINGEOK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My fringe benefits are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDEMD: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am free from the conflicting demands that other people make of me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

Promotions are handled fairly

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COWRKINT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with take a personal interest in me

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor treats me fairly.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)
The job security is good

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not-too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not-at-all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUPHELP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is helpful to me in getting the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not-too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not-at-all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WRKTIME: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough time to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not-too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not-at-all_true} Not at all true?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COWRKHLP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with can be relied on when I need help

(Would you say...)
Categories:
{very_true}  Very true
{somewhat_true}  Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}  Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}  Not at all true?
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

STRREDPG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to stress management or stress reduction programs at your current workplace?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If STRREDPG = {yes} Then

STRESS12: Categorical (Single)
In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these stress management or stress reduction programs?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

MANVSEMP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-9]
In general, how would you describe relations in your work place between management and employees?

Categories:
{1_very_good}  1. Very good
{2_quite_good}  2. Quite good
{3_neither_good_nor_bad}  3. Neither good nor bad
{4_quite_bad}  4. Quite bad
{5_very_bad}  5. Very bad
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HVYLFT: Categorical (Single)
Does your job require you to do repeated lifting, pushing, pulling or bending?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HANDMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Does your job regularly require you to perform repetitive or forceful hand movements or involve awkward postures?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PHYEFFRT: Categorical (Single)

Please rate the overall physical effort at the job you normally do.

Categories:
- {vhard} Very hard
- {hard} Hard
- {smwhard} Somewhat hard
- {farlit} Fairly light
- {vlite} Very light
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

WKPRAISE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-10]

When you do your job well, are you likely to be praised by your supervisor or employer?

Categories:
- {1_yes} 1. Yes
- {2_maybe} 2. Maybe
- {3_no} 3. No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FAIREARN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-11]

How fair is what you earn on your job in comparison to others doing the same type of work you do?

Categories:
RI NCBLLS: Categorical (Single)

Do you feel that the income from your job alone is enough to meet your family's usual monthly expenses and bills?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LAID OFF: Categorical (Single)

Were you laid off your main job at any time in the last year?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

JOB FIND1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-12]

How easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits as you have now?

Categories:
- {_1_very_easy_to_find_similar_job} 1. Very easy to find similar job
- {_2_somewhat_easy_to_find_similar_job} 2. Somewhat easy to find similar job
- {_3_not_easy_at_all_to_find_similar_job} 3. Not easy at all to find similar job
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-13]
Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

Categories:

- Very likely
- Somewhat likely
- Not at all likely
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

Categories:

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

Categories:

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKSEXISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your gender?

Categories:

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKHARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

In the last 12 months, were you sexually harassed by anyone while you were on the job?

Categories:

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKHAROTH: Categorical (Single)**
In the last 12 months, were you threatened or harassed in any other way by anyone while you were on the job?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that in general your health is Excellent, Very good, Good, Fair, or Poor?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHY S/HE IS BEING ASKED THIS QUESTION AGAIN, EXPLAIN THAT THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED FOR COMPARISON OVER TIME AND USES A DIFFERENT LIST OF RESPONSES THAN THE EARLIER VERSION.

Categories:
{1_excellent} 1. Excellent
{2_very_good} 2. Very good
{3_good} 3. Good
{4_fair} 4. Fair
{5_poor} 5. Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SLPPRBLM: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, how often have you had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Categories:
{often} 1. Often
{sometm} 2. Sometimes
{rare} 3. Rarely
{nev} 4. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HYPERTEN: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like to ask you some questions about general health conditions. Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER told you that you had...

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
ARTHITIS: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Arthritis or rheumatism?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIABETES: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Diabetes or high blood sugar?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DEPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Depression?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]
About how much do you weigh without shoes?

POUNDS:

Begin Page - HEIGHT
About how tall are you without shoes?

HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7]
FEET:
HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]
INCHES:

End Page - HEIGHT

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.
NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.
NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]
During the past 30 days, for about how many days did your poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

STRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-16]
How often do you find your work stressful?

Categories:
{always}
{often}
{sometimes}
{hardly_ever}
{never}
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

USEDUP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD I-17]
How often during the past month have you felt used up at the end of the day?
Categories:
{\_1_very_often} 1. Very often
{\_2_often} 2. Often
{\_3_sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{\_4_rarely} 4. Rarely
{\_5_never} 5. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single)**

During the past week, about what percentage of time did you not work as hard as you should have?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:
{\_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{\_2} ENTER RANGE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NTWKHARD0 = {\_1} Then

**NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100]**

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Elseif NTWKHARD0 = {\_2} Then

Begin Page - NTWKHARD

**NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100]**

ENTER RANGE:

**NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100]**

-

End Page - NTWKHARD

End If

**MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30]**
During the past 30 days, about how many days did you miss work due to your mental or physical health?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, have you had back pain every day for a week or more?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PAINARMS: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, have you had pain in the hands, wrists, arms, or shoulders every day for a week or more?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99]**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been injured on the job?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF TIMES INJURED:

**SATJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-18]

All in all, how satisfied would you say you are with your job?

Categories:

{1 _very_satisfied} 1. Very satisfied
{2_somewhat_satisfied} 2. Somewhat satisfied
{3_not too_satisfied} 3. Not too satisfied
{4_not at all satisfied} 4. Not at all satisfied
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIFENOW: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD I-19]
If you were asked to rate your overall life from 0-10, where 10 represents the best possible state and 0 represents the worst possible state...

a. How would you rate your life today?

Categories:

0 Worst possible state
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Best possible state

b. How do you think you would rate your life five years from today?

Categories:

0 Worst possible state
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Best possible state

ETIMEI.Response = SetTime(ETIMEI)
**NOSNAME: Text**

We will be conducting a survey of employers. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits. Neither your name nor answers to this questionnaire will be shared with your employer.

Please look up the place where you work on the web or in the telephone book.

**FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE IF R HESITATES OR INDICATES THEY CAN'T: "Or, if you prefer, tell me how to look up your employer on the web."**

First, I need the name of the company and then I will collect the telephone number and address.

**NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"**

**Begin Page - NOSADDRpage**

What is the address where you work (not the main branch or regional office)!

**FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.**

**NOSADDR1: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NOSADDR2: Text**

ADDRESS 2:
NOSCITY: Text

CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text

STATE:

NOSZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NOSADDRpage

NOSPHON: Text

What is the telephone number? We are asking for the main telephone number, and not your direct line.

FI INSTRUCTION: MAKE SURE THIS IS THE MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER. ENTER IN THE FORM OF 10-DIGIT NUMBER, NO DASHES.

PHONE:

NOSWEB: Text

What is the company's website?

WEBSITE:

NOSEMAIL: Text

And what is its email address? Either the email address of the company or a contact person for the company would be fine.

FI INSTRUCTION: FOR VERY SMALL COMPANIES, WE WANT THE OWNER OR THE MANAGER. FOR LARGER COMPANIES, THE HR DIRECTOR IS PREFERRED.

EMAIL:

ElseIf (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work})) AND (WRKSLF = {selfemployed}) Then

NOSNAME1: Text

As part of another study that will be collecting data on a national sample of self-employed people, we need to know how to contact you where you work.

What is your company's/business's name?

NOSADDR1page.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"
What is the address there?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** MAKE SURE THIS IS THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

**NOSADDR1: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NOSADDR2: Text**

ADDRESS 2:

**NOSITY1: Text**

CITY:

**NOSSTATE1: Text**

STATE:

**NOSZIP1: Text**

ZIP:

What is the telephone number? We are asking for the main telephone number, and not your direct line.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** MAKE SURE THIS IS THE MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT THE RESPONDENT’S DIRECT NUMBER. ENTER IN THE FORM OF 10-DIGIT NUMBER, NO DASHES.

**NOSPON1: Text**

PHONE:

What is the company's website?

**NOSWEB1: Text**

WEBSITE:

And what is its email address? Either the email address of the company or a contact person for the company would be fine.

**NOSEMA1L1: Text**
EMAIL:

End If

ETIMEJ.Response = SetTime(ETIMEJ)

ETIMEJ_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeJ.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)

BTIMEK.Response = SetTime(BTIMEK)

BTIMEK_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "K"

If BALLOT = 2 or BALLOT = 3 Then
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
saqintxt.Response = {another}
Else
saqintxt.Response = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't
want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then Goto LabelTIMEK
Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} and SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQTstGrid: Info

Some questions will ask you to provide answers to several items on one screen. Here, just use the mouse to click the button next to the answer you want to select on one line, then do the same for the question on the next line. When you have entered your answers to all of the questions, click the "Next" button.

Which of these activities do you enjoy in your free time? Please indicate all the activities you enjoy.

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

{no_partners} No partners
{_1_partner} 1 partner
{_2_partners} 2 partners
{_3_partners} 3 partners
{_4_partners} 4 partners
{_510_partners} 5-10 partners
{_1120_partners} 11-20 partners
{_21100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelSEXFREQ

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} and MATESEX = {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX

LabelFRNDSXGrid:

FRNDSXGrid: Info
If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.

If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX

SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

LabelSEXSEX:

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSEXFREQ:

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
{not_at_all} Not at all
{once_or_twice} Once or twice
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month} Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week} About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week} Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week} Four or more times a week
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since (response to currmotxt) 2013, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:

- (no_partners) No partners
- (1_partner) 1 partner
- (2_partners) 2 partners
- (3_partners) 3 partners
- (4_partners) 4 partners
- (510_partners) 5-10 partners
- (1120_partners) 11-20 partners
- (21100_partners) 21-100 partners
- (more_than_100_partners) More than 100 partners
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = (no_partners) Then Goto LabelNUMWOMEN

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:

- (exclusively_male) Exclusively male
- (both_male_and_female) Both male and female
- (exclusively_female) Exclusively female
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {never married} Never married
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
- {no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.
IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:

- {within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
- {more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- {more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelEVCRACK:

EVCrack: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVCrack <> {yes} Then Goto LabelHIVTEST

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

- {within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
- {more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- {more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelHIVTEST:

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)
Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2018]**

YEAR:

**HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gay</td>
<td>Gay, lesbian, or homosexual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bisexual
straight
Heterosexual or straight
dontknow
DON’T KNOW
refused
REFUSED

SEXBIRTH: Categorical (Single)
What sex were you assigned at birth? (For example, on your birth certificate.)

Categories:
female
Female
male
Male
intersex
Intersex
dontknow
DON’T KNOW
refused
REFUSED

SEXNOW: Categorical (Single)
What is your current gender?

Categories:
women
Women
man
Man
transgender
Transgender
gender_not_listed
A gender not listed here (Please specify:)
dontknow
DON’T KNOW
refused
REFUSED

If SEXNOW = {gender_not_listed} Then

SEXNOWOS: Text
Please specify a gender which is not listed.

End If
LabelENDSAQ5:
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
ENDSAQ5.Label.Inserts["text"] = ENDSAQ5_TEXT.label
Else
ENDSAQ5.Label Inserts["text"] = 
End If

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. {text}

ReEnterPWORD:
If IOM.Info.IsTest Or IOM.ProjectName = "TGSS2018" Then

PASSWORD_DISP: Info
IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION PLEASE ENTER "PASSWORD" OR "password" TO CONTINUE WITH PASSWORD QUESTION.

End If

**PASSWORD: Text**

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
    Goto ReEnterPWORD
End If

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)**

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

| {yes} | YES |
| {no}  | NO  |

End If

ETIMEK.Response = SetTime(ETIMEK)

ETIMEK_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeK.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)

BTIMEL.Response = SetTime(BTIMEL)

BTIMEL_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "L"
If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "86" Then SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_a} SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_a} SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {alcoholdependence} End If

If VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "87" Then SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_b} SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_b} SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {majordepression} End If

If VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "88" Then SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_c} SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_c} SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {schizophrenia} End If

If VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "89" Then SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_d} SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_d} SecL_VIGLABEL.Response = {opioid} End If

If VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then SecL_VIGLETTER.Response = {_e} SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT.Response = {_e} End If
If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" Then SecL_EDUCATION.Response = {_8grade}

End If

If VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" Then SecL_EDUCATION.Response = {highschool}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then SecL_EDUCATION.Response = {college}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" Then SecL_RACE.Response = {awhite}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" Then
SecL_RACE.Response = {anafricanamerican}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then
SecL_RACE.Response = {ahispanic}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" Then
SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN.Response = {man}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE.Response = {he}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE2.Response = {he}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_.Response = {he}
SecL_SEX_HIM_HER.Response = {him}
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER.Response = {his}
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_.Response = {his}
End If

If VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then
SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN.Response = {woman}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE.Response = {she}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE2.Response = {she}
SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_.Response = {she}
SecL_SEX_HIM_HER.Response = {her}
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER.Response = {her}
SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_.Response = {her}
End If
| If VIGVER18 = "1" or VIGVER18 = "2" or VIGVER18 = "3" or VIGVER18 = "4" or VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "6" or VIGVER18 = "7" or VIGVER18 = "8" or VIGVER18 = "9" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "11" or VIGVER18 = "12" or VIGVER18 = "13" or VIGVER18 = "14" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "16" or VIGVER18 = "17" or VIGVER18 = "18" or VIGVER18 = "19" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "21" or VIGVER18 = "22" or VIGVER18 = "23" or VIGVER18 = "24" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "26" or VIGVER18 = "27" or VIGVER18 = "28" or VIGVER18 = "29" or VIGVER18 = "30" Then SecL_NAME.Response = {john} End If |
| If VIGVER18 = "31" or VIGVER18 = "32" or VIGVER18 = "33" or VIGVER18 = "34" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "36" or VIGVER18 = "37" or VIGVER18 = "38" or VIGVER18 = "39" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "41" or VIGVER18 = "42" or VIGVER18 = "43" or VIGVER18 = "44" or VIGVER18 = "45" Then SecL_NAME.Response = {juan} End If |
| If VIGVER18 = "46" or VIGVER18 = "47" or VIGVER18 = "48" or VIGVER18 = "49" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "51" or VIGVER18 = "52" or VIGVER18 = "53" or VIGVER18 = "54" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "56" or VIGVER18 = "57" or VIGVER18 = "58" or VIGVER18 = "59" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "61" or VIGVER18 = "62" or VIGVER18 = "63" or VIGVER18 = "64" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "66" or VIGVER18 = "67" or VIGVER18 = "68" or VIGVER18 = "69" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "71" or VIGVER18 = "72" or VIGVER18 = "73" or VIGVER18 = "74" or VIGVER18 = "75" Then SecL_NAME.Response = {mary} End If |
| If VIGVER18 = "76" or VIGVER18 = "77" or VIGVER18 = "78" or VIGVER18 = "79" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "81" or VIGVER18 = "82" or VIGVER18 = "83" or VIGVER18 = "84" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "86" or VIGVER18 = "87" or VIGVER18 = "88" or VIGVER18 = "89" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then SecL_NAME.Response = {maria} End If |
| If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then L1: Info First, I'm going to describe a person – let's call {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER} {response to SecL_NAME}. After I read a description of {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER} I'll ask you some questions about how you think and feel about {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER}. There are no right or wrong answers. I am only interested in what you think of {response to SecL_NAME}. INTERVIEWER: READ SELECTED VIGNETTE, THEN GIVE CARD TO R FOR REFERENCE. |
VIGNETTE {response to VIGVER18}:

{response to SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT}

SERIOUSP: Categorical (Single)

Please remember, there are no right or wrong answers to these questions. Please think about the person I just described when answering this group of questions. First, how serious would you consider {response to SecL_NAME}'s problem to be - very serious, somewhat serious, not very serious, or not at all serious?

Categories:
{very_serious} Very serious
{somewhat_serious} Somewhat serious
{not_very_serious} Not very serious
{not_at_all_serious} Not at all serious
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHARACTR: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...

{response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_} own bad character? - very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMBALNCE: Categorical (Single)

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

A chemical imbalance in the brain?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WAYRAISE: Categorical (Single)

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)

The way {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} was raised?
Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

STRESSES: Categorical (Single)
(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)
Stressful circumstances in {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} life?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GENETICS: Categorical (Single)
(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)
A genetic or inherited problem?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GODSWILL: Categorical (Single)
(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation might be caused by...)
God's Will?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UPSDOWNS: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME} is experiencing...
Part of the normal ups and downs of life – very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{not_very_likely_or}** Not very likely, or
- **{not_at_all_likely}** Not at all likely?
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**BREAKDOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME} is experiencing...)

A nervous breakdown?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{not_very_likely_or}** Not very likely, or
- **{not_at_all_likely}** Not at all likely?
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**MENTLILL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME} is experiencing...)

A mental illness?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{not_very_likely_or}** Not very likely, or
- **{not_at_all_likely}** Not at all likely?
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**PHYSILL: Categorical (Single)**

(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME} is experiencing...)

A physical illness?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{not_very_likely_or}** Not very likely, or
- **{not_at_all_likely}** Not at all likely?
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If VIGVER18 = "5" or VIGVER18 = "10" or VIGVER18 = "15" or VIGVER18 = "20" or VIGVER18 = "25" or VIGVER18 = "30" or VIGVER18 = "35" or VIGVER18 = "40" or VIGVER18 = "45" or VIGVER18 = "50" or VIGVER18 = "55" or VIGVER18 = "60" or VIGVER18 = "65" or VIGVER18 = "70" or VIGVER18 = "75" or VIGVER18 = "80" or VIGVER18 = "85" or VIGVER18 = "90" Then Goto LABEL_DECTREAT

VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single)
(In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME} is experiencing...)

{response to SecL_VIGLABEL}?

Categories:
- {very_likely} Very likely
- {somewhatlikely} Somewhat likely
- {not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
- {not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely?
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LABEL_DECTREAT:

DECTREAT: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how able is {response to SecL_NAME} to make {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} own decisions about the treatment {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} should receive - very able, somewhat able, not very able or not able at all?

Categories:
- {very_able} Very able
- {somewhatable} Somewhat able
- {not_very_able} Not very able
- {notable_at_all} Not able at all
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DECMONEY: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how able is {response to SecL_NAME} to make {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} own decisions about managing {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} own money – very able, somewhat able, not very able or not able at all?

Categories:
- {very_able} Very able
- {somewhatable} Somewhat able
- {not_very_able} Not very able
- {notable_at_all} Not able at all
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

IMPRVOWN: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}’s situation will improve on its own – very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or not likely at all?
IMPRVTRT: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how likely is it that {response to SecL_NAME}'s situation will improve with treatment – very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or not likely at all?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely_or} Not very likely, or
{not_likely_at_all} Not likely at all?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIGNEI: Categorical (Single)

How willing would you be...

To move next door to {response to SecL_NAME} - definitely willing, probably willing, probably unwilling, or definitely unwilling?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIGSOC: Categorical (Single)

(How willing would you be...) To spend an evening socializing with {response to SecL_NAME}?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIGFRND: Categorical (Single)
(How willing would you be...) To make friends with {response to SecL_NAME}?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIGWORK: Categorical (Single)
(How willing would you be...) To have {response to SecL_NAME} start working closely with you on a job?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VI GGRP: Categorical (Single)
(How willing would you be...) To have a group home for people like {response to SecL_NAME} opened in your neighborhood?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VI GMAR: Categorical (Single)
(How willing would you be...) To have {response to SecL_NAME} marry into your family?

Categories:
{definitely_willing} Definitely willing
{probably_willing} Probably willing
{probably_unwilling_or} Probably unwilling, or
{definitely_unwilling} Definitely unwilling?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
MHUNSURE: Categorical (Single)
For the next question, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement.

People like {response to SecL_NAME} are unpredictable.

Categories:
\{_1\}: Strongly agree
\{_2\}: Agree
\{_3\}: Disagree
\{_4\}: Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

HURTOTH: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how likely is it {response to SecL_NAME} would do something violent toward other people. Is it:

Categories:
\{very_likely\}: Very likely
\{somewhat_likely\}: Somewhat likely
\{not_very_likely_or\}: Not very likely, or
\{not_likely_at_all\}: Not likely at all?
\{dontknow\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

HURTSELF: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how likely is it {response to SecL_NAME} would do something violent toward {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER}self. Is it:

IF ASKED: ‘VIOLENT TOWARD SELF’ CAN MEAN SUCH THINGS AS SUICIDE, NOT EATING, WANDERING IN TRAFFIC, OR SELF-MUTILATION.

Categories:
\{very_likely\}: Very likely
\{somewhat_likely\}: Somewhat likely
\{not_very_likely_or\}: Not very likely, or
\{not_likely_at_all\}: Not likely at all?
\{dontknow\}: DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}: REFUSED

TLKFAM: Categorical (Single)
Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...

Talk to family and friends about it?

Categories:
\{yes\}: Yes
TLKCLRGY: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)
Talk to a minister, priest, rabbi or other religious leader?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDDOC: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)
Go to a general medical doctor for help?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MENTLDOC: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)
Go to a psychiatrist for help?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MENTLOTH: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)
Go to a therapist, or counselor, like a psychologist, social worker, or other mental health professional for help?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SPHEALER: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)

Go to a spiritual or a natural healer for help?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SELFHELP: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)

Join a self-help group where people with similar problems help each other?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTCMED: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)

Take non-prescription medication, like over the counter sleeping pills?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RXMED: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)

Take prescription medication?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MENTLHOS: Categorical (Single)
(Should {response to SecL_NAME} do any of the following...)

Check into a mental hospital?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TLKFAM.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
TLKCLRGY.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND MEDDOC.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
MENTLDOC.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
MENTLOTH.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
SPHEALER.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
SELFHELP.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND OTCMED.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
RXMED.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) AND
MENTLHOS.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LABEL_MUSTDOC
DOFIRST.Categories={}
If TLKFAM = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_1}
End If
If TLKCLRGY = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_2}
End If
If MEDDOC = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_3}
End If
If MENTLDOC = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_4}
End If
If MENTLOTH = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_5}
End If
If SPHEALER = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_6}
End If
If SELFHELP = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_7}
End If
If OTCMED = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_8}
End If
If RXMED = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_9}
End If
If MENTLHOS = {yes} Then
DOFIRST.Categories=DOFIRST.Categories+{dofirst_10}
End If

DOFIRST: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L1]

Here are the things you said {response to SecL_NAME} should do...

INTERVIEWER: READ LIST
What is the first thing {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} should do?

Categories:
{dofirst_1} 1. Talk to family and friends about it
{dofirst_2} 2. Talk to a minister, priest, rabbi or other religious leader
{dofirst_3} 3. Go to a general medical doctor for help
{dofirst_4} 4. Go to a psychiatrist for help
{dofirst_5} 5. Go to a therapist, or counselor, like a psychologist, social worker, or other mental health professional for help
{dofirst_6} 6. Go to a spiritual or a natural healer for help
{dofirst_7} 7. Join a self-help group where people with similar problems help each other
{dofirst_8} 8. Take non-prescription medication, like over the counter sleeping pills
{dofirst_9} 9. Take prescription medication
{dofirst_10} 10. Check into a mental hospital
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LABEL_MUSTDOC:

MUSTDOC: Categorical (Single)

Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL_NAME} into treatment.

Do you think that people like {response to SecL_NAME} should be forced by law to...

Get treatment at a clinic or from a doctor?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MUSTMED: Categorical (Single)

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Take a prescription medication to control {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} behavior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MUSTHOSP: Categorical (Single)

(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL_NAME} should be forced by law to...)
Be admitted to a hospital for treatment?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DANGRSLF: Categorical (Single)
(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Be admitted to a hospital for treatment if {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} is dangerous to {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER}self?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DANGROTH: Categorical (Single)
(Some cities and states have laws that force people with problems like {response to SecL_NAME} into treatment. Do you think that people like {response to SecL_NAME} should be forced by law to...)

Be admitted to a hospital for treatment if {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE} is dangerous to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MHTRTOT2: Categorical (Single)
We are done talking about {response to SecL_NAME}. Now I want to talk about people you know personally.

Leaving yourself aside, have you ever known someone personally who has been diagnosed with a mental health problem?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MHTRTOT2 = {yes} Then
LABEL_L16Page:
Please name up to five people who you've known personally with a diagnosed mental health problem.

READ IF NEEDED: You can name these people by initials, nickname, first name and initial of last name, full name, or any other way that helps you to tell each person apart. We will keep this information in confidence and will not contact or track anyone you name. Researchers will not see the name information we record today. Anyone you name will be represented by a number 1 through 5.

FI INSTRUCTION: NAMES CAN BE FULL NAMES, INITIALS, NICKNAMES, OR OTHER IDENTIFIERS, E.G., FIRST NAME AND INITIAL OF LAST NAME. NAMES ARE ONLY NEEDED TO REMIND RESPONDENTS WHO THE INTERVIEWER IS REFERRING TO WHEN ASKING FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

MHNAME1: Text
NAME 1:

MHNAME2: Text
NAME 2:

MHNAME3: Text
NAME 3:

MHNAME4: Text
NAME 4:

MHNAME5: Text
NAME 5:

KNWMW: Categorical (Single)
Is {current value of }{response to KNWMW_FILL} a man or a woman?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY READ MAN AND WOMAN CATEGORIES (OPTION 1 AND 2).

IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

IF TRANSGENDER IS VOLUNTEERED, ASK "Female-to-male (OPTION 3) or Male-to-female (OPTION 4)?" FOR CLARIFICATION.

Categories:
{man}  Man
{woman}  Woman
{ftm}  TRANSGENDER FTM
{mtf}  TRANSGENDER MTF
{otherspec}  Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

CONNECTED: Categorical - (Multiple)

[HANDCARD L2]

How are you connected to {current value of }? Is {response to KNWMW_MAN_WOMAN_OTH} your...?

FI INSTRUCTION: RECORD ALL THAT APPLY.

IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

Categories:
{spouse}  Spouse/partner
{parent}  Parent
{sibling}  Brother/sister (including stepbrothers/sisters)
{child}  Child
{grandparent}  Grandparent
{grandchild}  Grandchild
{otherspec}  Other Relative
{colleague}  Co-worker or Colleague
{neighbor}  Neighbor
{friend}  Friend
{fellowchurchmember}  Fellow Church Member
{otherspec}  Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

CLOSETO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L3]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all close and 10 being very close, how close are you to {current value of }?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R REPORTS THIS PERSON IS DECEASED, ASK R TO ANSWER THESE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERSON IN HIS/HER LIFETIME UP UNTIL DEATH. ADD AN F2 COMMENT INDICATING THAT THE PERSON IS DECEASED.

Categories:
{_1}  1 Not at all close
{_2}  2
{_3}  3
{_4}  4
{_5}  5
SEETALK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L4]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very often, how frequently do you see or talk to {current value of } these days?

Categories:

1 Not at all
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Very often

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

MHTREAT: Categorical (Single)

Are they currently receiving treatment for their mental health problem?

Categories:

Yes
No, or
Don't know/unsure?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

MYPROBS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L5]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very much, how much does {current value of }'s mental health condition cause you problems, create stress, or make your life difficult?

Categories:

1 Not at all
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Very close

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED
SEVERE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L6]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how severe is {current value of }’s mental health problem?

Categories:

1 Not at all severe
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Very severe

DANGOTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L7]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how dangerous is {current value of } to others?

Categories:

1 Not at all dangerous
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Very dangerous

DANGSLF: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD L8]

On a scale from 1 to 10, with 1 being not at all and 10 being very, in your opinion, how dangerous is {current value of } to {response to DANGSLF_SEX_HIM_HER}?
FAMMHNEG: Categorical (Single)

Now I’d like to continue talking about people you know personally.

Thinking about your family, to what extent do they hold negative attitudes about people with mental health problems?

Categories:

{verymuch} 1. Very much
{somewhat} 2. Somewhat
{notverymuch} 3. Not very much, or
{notatall} 4. Not at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHMHNEG: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about other people you know personally outside of your family, to what extent do they hold negative attitudes about people with mental health problems?

Categories:

{verymuch} 1. Very much
{somewhat} 2. Somewhat
{notverymuch} 3. Not very much, or
{notatall} 4. Not at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIAGNOSD: Categorical (Single)

Now, a few more questions about you and your opinions.
Have you ever been diagnosed with a mental health problem?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If DIAGNOSD = **{yes}** Then

**MHTREATD: Categorical (Single)**

Did you get treatment for your mental health problem?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

**MCSDS1: Categorical (Single)**

Next are a number of statements concerning personal attitudes and traits. Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.

I'm always willing to admit it when I make a mistake.

**Categories:**
- **{true}** True
- **{false}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**MCSDS2: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I sometimes try to get even rather than forgive and forget.

**Categories:**
- **{true}** True
- **{false}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**MCSDS3: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

At times I have really insisted on having things my own way.
MCSDS4: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I have never been irked when people expressed ideas very different from my own.

MCSDS5: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I have never deliberately said something that hurt someone's feelings.

MCSDS6: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

I like to gossip at times.

MCSDS7: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether the statement is true or false as it pertains to you personally.)

There have been occasions when I took advantage of someone.
ABFELEG: Categorical (Single)
Leaving aside what you think of abortion for yourself, do you think a woman should continue to be able to have an abortion legally or not, or would you say it depends?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{it.depends} It depends
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

ABMELEG: Categorical (Single)
Leaving aside what you think of abortion for those close to you, do you think a woman should continue to be able to have an abortion legally or not, or would you say it depends?

Categories:
{should} Should
ABMORAL: Categorical (Single)

Leaving aside whether or not you think abortion should be legal, are you morally opposed to abortion or not, or would you say it depends?

Categories:
- {morally_opposed} Morally opposed
- {not_morally_opposed} Not morally opposed
- {it_depends} It depends
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABSTATE1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD N1]

Here in {response to STATE}, how easy or hard do you think it is for a woman to get an abortion?

Categories:
- {veryeasy} 1. Very easy
- {easy} 2. Easy
- {neithereasynorhard} 3. Neither easy nor hard
- {hard} 4. Hard, or
- {veryhard} 5. Very hard?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABSTATE2: Categorical (Single)

Here in {response to STATE}, do you think that laws should be changed to make it easier for a woman to get an abortion, be changed to make it harder for a woman to get an abortion, or should the laws stay as they are now?

Categories:
- {make_it_easier} Make it easier
- {make_it_harder} Make it harder
- {stay_as_they_are_now} Stay as they are now
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABHELP1: Categorical (Single)

If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...
a. Help with arrangements, like a ride or childcare?

Categories:

{yes} \hspace{1cm} Yes
{no} \hspace{1cm} No
{dontknow} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

ABHELP2: Categorical (Single)

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

b. Help paying for the abortion?

Categories:

{yes} \hspace{1cm} Yes
{no} \hspace{1cm} No
{dontknow} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

ABHELP3: Categorical (Single)

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

c. Help paying for costs other than the abortion, like for a ride or hotel if she needs to stay overnight?

Categories:

{yes} \hspace{1cm} Yes
{no} \hspace{1cm} No
{dontknow} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

ABHELP4: Categorical (Single)

(If a close family member or friend decided to have an abortion, which of the following kinds of help, if any, would you give if you were able...)

d. Help by providing emotional support?

Categories:

{yes} \hspace{1cm} Yes
{no} \hspace{1cm} No
{dontknow} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

ABINSPAY: Categorical (Single)

People use their health insurance to help cover the cost of receiving health care. Do you think people should be able to use their health insurance to help cover the cost of receiving an abortion?
If VERXY = “X” Then

**ABMEDGOV1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD N2]

Which of these statements comes closer to your view about what information a woman should have when she makes a decision about whether to have an abortion?

A woman and her medical professional should decide what information the woman needs without any requirements from the government. Or, the government should decide what information the woman needs and require that the medical professional provide it.

Categories:

{ABMEDGOV_1} 1. A woman and her medical professional should decide
{ABMEDGOV_2} 2. The government should decide
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

**ABMEDGOV2: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD N2]

The next question is about a different subject. Which of these statements comes closer to your view about what information a woman should have when she makes a decision about childbirth?

A woman and her medical professional should decide what information the woman needs without any requirements from the government. Or, the government should decide what information the woman needs and require that the medical professional provide it.

Categories:

{ABMEDGOV_1} 1. A woman and her medical professional should decide
{ABMEDGOV_2} 2. The government should decide
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEN.Response = SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeN.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)

BTIMEO.Response = SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "O"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then

**NATNOTICE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

In my everyday life, I take notice of the natural elements around me (trees, water, wildlife, etc.).

**Categories:**

- **strongagro**: 1. Strongly agree
- **somewhatagreeO**: 2. Somewhat agree
- **somewhatdisO**: 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- **strongdisagro**: 4. Strongly disagree?
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: NO ANSWER

**NATVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

I have views of nature (trees, lawns, gardens, water, etc.) when I am home.

**Categories:**

- **strongagro**: 1. Strongly agree
- **somewhatagreeO**: 2. Somewhat agree
- **somewhatdisO**: 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- **strongdisagro**: 4. Strongly disagree?
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: NO ANSWER
NATACCESS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

a. I have easy access to natural environments, such as public parks, gardens or trails.

Categories:

- {stronglyagreeO} 1. Strongly agree
- {somewhatagreeO} 2. Somewhat agree
- {somewhatdisagreeO} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- {stronglydisagreeO} 4. Strongly disagree?
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} NO ANSWER

NATTIME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

b. Usually, I spend time in natural environments, such as public parks, gardens or trails, at least once a week.

Categories:

- {stronglyagreeO} 1. Strongly agree
- {somewhatagreeO} 2. Somewhat agree
- {somewhatdisagreeO} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- {stronglydisagreeO} 4. Strongly disagree?
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} NO ANSWER

NATSAT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.)

I am satisfied with my day to day experience of nature.

Categories:

- {stronglyagreeO} 1. Strongly agree
- {somewhatagreeO} 2. Somewhat agree
- {somewhatdisagreeO} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- {stronglydisagreeO} 4. Strongly disagree?
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} NO ANSWER

NATRELAX: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

a. Natural environments are peaceful and relaxing.

Categories:
{stringagrace} 1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreement} 2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisagreement} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strongdisagreement} 4. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

NATACTIVE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

b. Natural environments are a good place for physical activity, such as walking, cycling, sports, etc.

Categories:
{stringagrace} 1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreement} 2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisagreement} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strongdisagreement} 4. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

NATMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

c. Natural environments are a good place to meet others from the local community.

Categories:
{stringagrace} 1. Strongly agree
{somewhatagreement} 2. Somewhat agree
{somewhatdisagreement} 3. Somewhat disagree, or
{strongdisagreement} 4. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} NO ANSWER

NATTIMEOK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)
d. I spend as much time as I would like in natural environments.

**Categories:**

- **{stringagro}**
  - 1. Strongly agree
- **{somewhatagreeO}**
  - 2. Somewhat agree
- **{somewhatdisO}**
  - 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- **{stringdisagro}**
  - 4. Strongly disagree?
- **{dontknow}**
  - DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
  - NO ANSWER

**NATLACK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD O1]

(Thinking about your day to day experience of nature, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

**e. There is a lack of interesting activities in natural environments.**

**Categories:**

- **{stringagro}**
  - 1. Strongly agree
- **{somewhatagreeO}**
  - 2. Somewhat agree
- **{somewhatdisO}**
  - 3. Somewhat disagree, or
- **{stringdisagro}**
  - 4. Strongly disagree?
- **{dontknow}**
  - DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
  - NO ANSWER

End If

ETIMEO.Response = SetTime(ETIMEO)

ETIMEO_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeO.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

BTIMEP.Response = SetTime(BTIMEP)

BTIMEP_D.Response = Now()
LASTSECT.Response = "P"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then
  LABEL_NUMPETS:

NUMPETS: Long [1 .. 20]

How many pets does your family have? By family, we mean members of your family with whom you currently live.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 20.

NUMBER OF PETS:

If NUMPETS.Response.Value = 1 Then
  _ptfill.Response = {pet}
ElseIf NUMPETS.Response.Value > 1 Then
  _ptfill.Response = {pets}
ElseIf NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none, refused, don't know}) Then
  _ptfill.Response = {pets}
End If
If NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none}) Then
  WHYNOPET: Categorical (Single)
  [HANCDARD P1]

    Why doesn't your family have a pet? Please choose the most important reason.

Categories:
{whynopet_1} 1. No interest
{whynopet_2} 2. Too expensive
{whynopet_3} 3. Too much time or work to care for pet
{whynopet_4} 4. Allergies (own or household member)
{whynopet_5} 5. Health risks
{other_specify} 6. Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOPET.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

WHYNOPETOS: Text

SPECIFY OTHER:

End If
End If

PETB4: Categorical (Single)

Did your family have a pet 5 years ago?
PETTYPE: Categorical - (Multiple)

What kind of {response to _ptfill} does your family have?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pettype_1} Dog
{pettype_2} Cat
{pettype_3} Small mammal (rabbit, gerbil, hamster)
{pettype_4} Bird
{pettype_5} Fish
{pettype_6} Reptile (turtle, snake, lizard)
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PETTYPE.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

PETTYPEOS: Text

SPECIFY OTHER KIND OF PET(S):

End If

PETPLAY: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your favorite pet, how often do you spend time each day playing with or exercising your pet? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?

Categories:

{almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
{often} OFTEN
{sometimes} SOMETIMES
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PETCMFRT: Categorical (Single)
(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

When you feel bad, how often do you seek your pet for comfort?
(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

Categories:
{almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
{often} OFTEN
{sometimes} SOMETIMES
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PETFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

How often do you consider your pet to be a member of your family?
(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

Categories:
{almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
{often} OFTEN
{sometimes} SOMETIMES
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
LabelPetB4Type:
If NUMPETS.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({none,refused,dontknow}) and PETB4 = {yes} Then

PETB4TYP: Categorical - (Multiple)

What kind of pet(s) did your family have?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pettype_1} Dog
{pettype_2} Cat
{pettype_3} Small mammal (rabbit, gerbil, hamster)
{pettype_4} Bird
{pettype_5} Fish
{pettype_6} Reptile (turtle, snake, lizard)
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PETB4TYP.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

**PETB4TYPDOS:** Text

SPECIFY OTHER KIND OF PET(S):

End If

**PETB4PLY:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your favorite pet, how often did you spend time each day playing with or exercising your pet? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?

**Categories:**
- {almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
- {often} OFTEN
- {sometimes} SOMETIMES
- {never} NEVER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PETB4CMFRT:** Categorical (Single)

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

When you felt bad, how often did you seek your pet for comfort?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**
- {almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
- {often} OFTEN
- {sometimes} SOMETIMES
- {never} NEVER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PETB4FAM:** Categorical (Single)

(Thinking about your favorite pet...)

How often did you consider your pet to be a member of your family?

(Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, or never?)

**Categories:**
- {almostalways} ALMOST ALWAYS
- {often} OFTEN
- {sometimes} SOMETIMES
- {never} NEVER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
End If
End If

LabelSectionPEnd:
ETIMEP.Note = SetTime(ETIMEP)

ETIMEP_D.Note = Now()

ElapsedTimeP.Note = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

BTIMEQ.Note = SetTime(BTIMEQ)

BTIMEQ_D.Note = Now()

LASTSECT.Note = "P"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

Vallntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
FNAME: Text
What is your name?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

       FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

Begin Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")
Goto LabelNAME
End If
FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PHONLOCO: Text**

Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

- {r_s_name} R's Name
- {other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

**PHONNMOT: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

- {cellular} CELLULAR
- {regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If `PHNETYPE = \{cellular\} \text{ Or } (PHNETYPE = \{regular\} \text{ And } \text{PHONLOC}.\text{ContainsAny}(\{NO,dontknow,refused\}))` Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{YES}</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NO}</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If `REGPHONE = \{YES\}` Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If `PHNETYPE = \{regular\}` Then

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{YES}</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NO}</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If `CELPHONE = \{YES\}` Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If `PHONLOC = \{YES\}` Then
If (PHNETYPE = {CELLULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
(Some) Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
(Few) Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
(Some) Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
(Few) Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR:
If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey. Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Participation in this round of the survey does not obligate you to participate in any future rounds of the General Social Survey. Any future participation on your part will again require us to gain your consent.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR:
If VERADDR = {no} Then
MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR:
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then
NEWWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage
What will your new address be?

NEWWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WV,VI,VC,FC",",") Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelNewADDR
End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTFNAM: Text
FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

CONTFNAM: Text
FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded = {na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
Goto LabelCONTNAME
End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

CONTADDR: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?
ADDRESS:

CONTADDRESS: Text
CITY:

CONTSTATE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(InList(CONTSTATE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MN,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,UT,VA,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then
CONTSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelCONTADDR
End If

CITEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

ADMINCONSENT: Categorical (Single)

One important purpose of our survey is to gather information about our society in order to explain trends in attitudes and behaviors. The GSS seeks to support the study of opinion data with more behavioral, fact-based information. To do this, we need your permission to search government records that may exist now or in the future such as Census data, unemployment or social security information, Medicaid and Medicare, health records and other sources. We would link your interview with that information upon completion of the survey. Also, we would like to be able to continue combining these data for the foreseeable future. Each time, in the future, we will remove personally identifiable information after the linking process, and store anonymous data for the duration of our study. The best way for us to get this information without taking up any more of your time is to conduct the work in a secure data facility meeting strict Federal Information Security Management Act requirements, and we need your permission to proceed. All identifying information will be kept confidential as required by law. If at any time you change your mind, you can contact us at the toll-free number 888-837-8988.

May we try to link government records with your survey answers?

FI INSTRUCTION: DISTRIBUTE HARDCOPY OF ADMINCONSENT STATEMENT AND FAQS TO RESPONDENT.
**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. Those are all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542.

**ENDQ: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION Q

If HEALTHISSP_D = {excellent} or HEALTHISSP_E = {excellent} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {excellent}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {verygood} or HEALTHISSP_E = {verygood} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {verygood}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {good} or HEALTHISSP_E = {good} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {good}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {fair} or HEALTHISSP_E = {fair} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {fair}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {poor} or HEALTHISSP_E = {poor} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {poor}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {cantchoose} or HEALTHISSP_E = {cantchoose} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {cantchoose}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {dontknow} or HEALTHISSP_E = {dontknow} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {dontknow}
ElseIf HEALTHISSP_D = {refused} or HEALTHISSP_E = {refused} Then
HEALTHISSP.Response = {refused}
End If

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
    BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
    VERXY = {response to VERXY}
    SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
    PANEL = {response to PANEL}
    ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
    APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
    CITY = {response to CITY}
    STATE = {response to STATE}
    ZIP = {response to ZIP}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December
HANDCARDA: Info
mygss.norc.org/A.pdf

HANDCARDBX: Info
mygss.norc.org/BX.pdf

HANDCARDBY: Info
mygss.norc.org/BY.pdf

HANDCARDC: Info
mygss.norc.org/C.pdf

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her
fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{ _1 \} Tell
\{ _2 \} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{₂}  What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{₂}  IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  What kind of place do you work for?
{₂}  What kind of place did you work for?

whatsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{₂}  IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrksfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{₂}  IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{₁}  IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{₂}  IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
How many employees do you have?
How many employees did you have?

wrksfamfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
Do
Did

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrksffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?
spwrksiffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslf1fill1: Info

Does {response to _spfill2} work without employees or does {response to _spfill2} have employees?

spwrkslf1fill2: Info

Did {response to _spfill2} work without employees or did {response to _spfill2} have employees?

spwrkslf2fill1: Info

Does {response to _spfill2} work in {response to _spfill3} own family business or farm?

spwrkslf2fill2: Info

Did {response to _spfill2} work in {response to _spfill3} own family business or farm?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {Latino} Latino
- {Latina} Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {Whites} Whites
- {Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {white} white
- {Black} Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {do_exper} pretty happy
- {no_exper} pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {do_exper} Pretty happy
- {no_exper} Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion...
- {no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion...
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

The next few questions are about a different subject.

Categories:

{male} HIS
{female} HER

Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?
baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
   {_2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {hsdip} high School diploma
   {ged} GED
   {other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHI fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
   {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
   {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
graduate: Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

colname: Info
this college

SPDEGHI fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

   AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}
Do you

Does {response to NAME_}

your

{response to NAME_}’S

your

{person}’s

you

{response to NAME_}

your

your

{person}’s

you

{spouse}
heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}
ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
   TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

ENDC: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
   THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

CONGNAME_DKREF: Info
name

CONGADDY_DKREF: Info
address

CONGCITY_DKREF: Info
city

CONGSTAE_DKREF: Info
state

CONGZIP_DKREF: Info
zip code

CONGTELE_DKREF: Info
telephone number
CONGWEB_DKREF: Info

website

CONGEMAIL_DKREF: Info

e-mail for the congregation or congregation contact

CONGFINST: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATION INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE, “What street is it on?” “What is the nearest cross street?”.

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

_HCfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\{hc_3\} 3
\{hc_4\} 4

_HCfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\{hc_6\} 6
\{hc_7\} 7

_HCfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\{hc_8\} 8
\{hc_9\} 9

ENDH: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I
ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

ENDSAQ5_TEXT: Info
Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ENDK: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

SecL_NAME: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{john} John
{juan} Juan
{mary} Mary
{maria} Maria

SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} man
{woman} woman

SecLSEX_HE_SHE: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she

SecLSEX_HE_SHE2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she

SecLSEX_HE_SHE_: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} He
{she} She

SecL_SEX_HIM_HER: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{him} him
{her} her

SecL_SEX_HIS_HER: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{his} his
{her} her

SecL_SEX_HIS_HER_: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{his} His
{her} Her

SecL_RACE: Categorical (Single)
RACE/ETHNICITY
Categories:
{awhite} a White
{anafricanamerican} an African American
{ahispanic} a Hispanic

SecL_EDUCATION: Categorical (Single)
EDUCATION
Categories:
{_8grade} 8th grade
{highschool} high school
{college} college

SecL_VIGLABEL: Categorical (Single)
VIGNETTE LABEL
Categories:
{alcoholdependence} Alcohol dependence
{majordepression} A major depression
{schizophrenia} Schizophrenia
{opioid} Prescription opioid dependence

SecL_VIGLETTER: Categorical (Single)
VIGNETTE LETTER
Categories:

\( _a \)  A
\( _b \)  B
\( _c \)  C
\( _d \)  D
\( _e \)  E

SecL_VIGLETTER_TEXT: Categorical (Single)

VIGNETTE LETTER TEXT

\( _a \)

(response to SecL_NAME) is (response to SecL_RACE) (response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN) who has completed (response to SecL_EDUCATION). During the last month (response to SecL_NAME) has started to drink more than (response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER) usual amount of alcohol. In fact, (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) has noticed that (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) needs to drink twice as much as (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) used to to get the same effect. Several times, (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) has tried to cut down, or stop drinking, but (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) can't. Each time (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) has tried to cut down, (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) became very agitated, sweaty and (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) couldn't sleep, so (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) took another drink. (response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER) family has complained that (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) is often hung-over, and has become unreliable – making plans one day, and canceling them the next.

\( _b \)

(response to SecL_NAME) is (response to SecL_RACE) (response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN) who has completed (response to SecL_EDUCATION). For the last two weeks (response to SecL_NAME) has been feeling really down. (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) wakes up in the morning with a flat, heavy feeling that sticks with (response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER) all day long. (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) isn't enjoying things the way (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) normally would. In fact nothing seems to give (response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER) pleasure. Even when good things happen, they don't seem to make (response to SecL_NAME) happy. (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) pushes on through (response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER) days, but it is really hard. The smallest tasks are difficult to accomplish. (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) finds it hard to concentrate on anything. (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) feels out of energy and out of steam. And even though (response to SecL_NAME) feels tired, when night comes (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) can't get to sleep. (response to SecL_NAME) feels pretty worthless, and very discouraged. (response to SecL_NAME)'s family has noticed that (response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE) hasn't been (response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER)self for about the last month, and that (response to SecL_NAME) just doesn't feel like talking.

\( _c \)

(response to SecL_NAME) is (response to SecL_RACE) (response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN) who has completed (response to...
SecL_EDUCATION}. Up until a year ago, life was pretty okay for {response to SecL_NAME}. But then, things started to change. {response to SecL_SEX_HE_SHE_} thought that people around {response to SecL_SEX_HIM_HER} were making disapproving comments, and talking behind {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} back. {response to SecL NAME} was convinced that people were spying on {response to SecL SEX_HIM_HER} and that they could hear what {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} was thinking. {response to SecL NAME} lost {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} drive to participate in {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} usual work and family activities and retreated to {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} home, eventually spending most of {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} day in {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} room. {response to SecL NAME} became so preoccupied with what {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} was thinking that {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} skipped meals and stopped bathing regularly. At night, when everyone else was sleeping, {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} was walking back and forth in {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER} room. {response to SecL NAME} was hearing voices even though no one else was around. These voices told {response to SecL SEX_HIM_HER} what to do and what to think. {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE_} has been living this way for six months.

{d}

{response to SecL_NAME} is {response to SecL_RACE} {response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL_EDUCATION}. About a year ago, {response to SecL_NAME} was prescribed prescription pain medication for back pain {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} developed following a car accident. {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE_} took the pain medication regularly, and after a few weeks found that {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} increasingly felt the desire for more, even though {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} back pain had improved. {response to SecL NAME} went to several different doctors to get more prescriptions from them and then started getting them from a friend. Each time {response to SecL_NAME} tried to cut down, {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} felt anxious and became sweaty and nauseated for hours on end and also could not sleep. These symptoms lasted until {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} resumed taking the prescription pain medication. {response to SecL_NAME}'s friends complained that {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} had become unreliable -- making plans one day, and canceling them the next. {response to SecL SEX_HIS_HER_} family said {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} had changed and that they could no longer count on {response to SecL SEX_HIM_HER}. {response to SecL NAME} has been living this way for six months.

{e}

{response to SecL_NAME} is {response to SecL_RACE} {response to SecL_SEX_MAN_WOMAN} who has completed {response to SecL_EDUCATION}. Up until a year ago, life was pretty okay for {response to SecL_NAME}. While nothing much is going wrong in {response to SecL_NAME}'s life {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} sometimes feels worried, a little sad, or has trouble sleeping at night. {response to SecL_NAME} feels that at times things bother {response to SecL SEX_HIM_HER} more than they bother other people and that when things go wrong, {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE} sometimes get nervous or annoyed. Otherwise {response to SecL_NAME} is getting along pretty well. {response to SecL SEX_HE_SHE_} enjoys
being with other people and although {response to SecL_NAME} sometimes argues with {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} family, {response to SecL_NAME} has been getting along pretty well with {response to SecL_SEX_HIS_HER} family.

KNWMW_MAN_WOMAN_OTH: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{man} he
{woman} she
{oth} he/she

DANGSLF_SEX_HIM_HER: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{himself} himself
{herself} herself
{himherself} himself/herself

ENDL: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

geneself_fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{pregnant} you were pregnant
{expecting} you were expecting a child
{your_partner} your partner were pregnant

geneself_fill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{pregnantwoman} {her}

geneself_fill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{pregnantwoman} the pregnant woman
{her} her

geneabrt_fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yourself_want} yourself want
{want_the_pregnant_woman} want the pregnant woman
{want_your_partner} want your partner

ENDM: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION N

ENDO: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION O

_ptfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{pet}  pet
{pets}  pets

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION P

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  PHONE = {response to PHONE}

FBPROMPT: Info
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RE-ATTEMPT THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER CLOSING THIS INTERVIEW. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DO THIS FROM A LINK IN CM-FIELD FOR THIS CASE.

IF THIS SECOND ATTEMPT IS UNSUCCESSFUL, PLEASE LEAVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL ON HIS/HER OWN.

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions